



LIBRARY
DEPARTMENT OF BIRDS
'A'M'N'H'









WHITNEY SOUTH SEA EXPEDITION

LOYALTY ISLANDS SURVEY

MARE ISLAND

L. Macmillan

WILLIAMS SERVEN SERVEN THE

TOAVITA IRTVINOS SUMBA

OHAJZI BEA

CONTENTS

MAI	DE	ISL	AM	n
JUA	N.E.	JOL	MIN	U

Brief Geographical Description	pp. 1-26
Summary of Individual Species	27-70
Mare I. Log (16 October 1937-7 February 1938)	71-162
Reptiles	163-164
Invertebrates	165-171

CONTENTS

0S-1 .eq	
	Here I. Log (16 October 1937-7 February 1938)

BRIEF GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION

Mare Island lying between longitude 67 49'-168 7' E. of Greenwich and 21 19'-21 39' S. latitude is about 63 miles N.W. of the southern end of New Caledonia, is a French possession administered from Noumea the headquarters of this French section of the Pacific. It has a population of 3,600 approximately, females outnumbering males to a considerable degree. The natives are Maori type polynesian with a very slight admixture of melanesian, being very simil to the Aneityumese but possibly not as pure as the south side of that island but about the same as the north side.

Mare is a three stage coraline uplift island formed on a small volcanic cone, or possibly more than one cone though at this date only one cone is visible. This cone is still visible even the crater being visible. The present top of the cone is about 350' above sea level. Around this cone a circular chain of coral has formed and higher peaks of it form a ring of islands the same as are just visible above water at Uvea Island in the same group at the present date. The tops of these old islands are from 300 to 350 feet above sea level and their sides are precipitous cliffs of sheer coral rock 100-150 feet in many places and in all cases are very steep. They are dead flat on top. There is a constant ridge of coraline outcrop joining all these old islands and the dead or almost dead flat (slight depression towards centre) plain within this ring is a pleateau about 200 ft. ASL. There is then a drop of 100 feet in places very abrupt and in others more gradual, but everywhere having a flat ledge visible between the two uplifts. This secondary plain is very narrow along the N., W., and W.

And a first the control of the land of the

and word burget fields and have much a radius of the nationals a new alde known . Invest are sweet one survey of laboral by the some group of the descent date. The test of very wide and extensive to the N.W. Then another drop to sea level where, in most of the circle of the island, a narrow coastal plain has formed except in parts of De Laroche Bay where cliffs fall sheer to the sea from 100 ft.

There are no old islands along the E. and S.E. sides of the topmost plateau.

It is very plainly seen Mare Island was once almost exactly as Uvea Island is today being an atoll formed on a volcanic cone, with a central lagoon and a submarine shelf outside this in places wide but mostly narrow and a narrow ledge outside that again. A close examination seems to point to the first lagoon and ring of islands having been in existence a long time and having give the coraline polyps time to make extensive coraline reefs in their shelter in the lee of the island. A lift then took place and a shorter period of rest allowed the present narrow coastal flats to form and a third lift raised these a few feet above sea level. It is interesting to note the very similar positions of existing islands at Uvea to the old islands peaks on Mare Island along the E. and S. side the connecting coral outcrop attains its greatest height and would have formed a low ridge much the same as the present one in existence on Uvea Island today, which forms the main low part of the main islands. Possibly between Uvea Island and Beaupre Island (and reefs) N.W. of it there would be found a coraline ledge similar to the plains on the N.W. of Mare. It is interesting to note the similarity in distances between Uvea and Beaupre Island and similar points and and positions on the areas now above the sea on Mare Island. Say from a point south of Penelo to correspond to Fayuwai on

e a filu es no ve sea suel. It is in se st to story by particular to seatth as a finite rest of the seatth and Uvea and the peak on Cape Roussin to correspond to Beaupre Island (or Doudoune Island might correspond to Beaupre Island or to the Sandbank 5 miles N. of Beaupre). Bad tide rips exist between Uvea and Beaupre seeming to point to the existence of shallow waters except close to Beaupre Island where fair depths are found possibly corresponding to the straits between Mare Island and Doudoune Island.

Just south of the volcanic peak at Rowa on Mare Island, outcrops of stone are found and faint traces of nickel and chrome similar to New Caledonia but nowhere else on the island are such outcrops found. In places volcanic soil is admixed with calcareous coralline but 80 per cent of the island is pure coralline and 10 per cent a little less pure volcanice (better figures would be 80 per cent, 15 per cent, and 5 per cent, probably). Most of the island shows pure coralline outcrops of rock and gardening everywhere, except Rawa, is done in deeper soil patches between these outcrops.

In many places on the island large and extensive caves are found containing the usual lime formation stalactites and stalagmites, blankets, etc., etc: all over the island small caves are found. Some caves with minute openings possibly are very extensive inside. Many caves have no openings but reveal their presence by hollow sounds and vegetation. In places some of the roofs have collapsed leaving crater like holes and in one case revealing further extensive caves carrying on from it in which the roof has not collapsed. It is interesting to note that these caves take the form of parallel fissures with connecting opening here and there these plainly showing the joining of parallel ridges of coral rock by a bridging over of the upper parts plainly showing the mushroom tendency of growing coral.

the first of and of and of an factory and the first of

These caves and collapsed areas have considerable interest and influence on the bird life of the island, as several species use them for nesting and roosting sites.

As regards physical features Mare Island is very uninteresting being a large plain with flat topped peaks around it, a large plain a little lower to the N.W. and narrow margin elsewhere, and a narrow coastal strip all around except in a few small areas in the N.

The island is fertile in spots between rock outcrops but nowhere is it of a true tropical fertility, except in the volcanic cone Rawa area and this area is almost completely under gardens.

Rainfall is I imagine 40-60" per year and long dry spells occur, almost droughts. Nowhere does surface water appear except for a day or two after heavy rains. Strong fresh water springs come out in places along the coast, but below low tide level. There is not one single river in the whole island or small stream of any sort.

Temperature is very mild, ranging between 65 and 85 degrees and only two months of the year are anyways hot and unpleasant.

It is a very healthy island, no mosquitoes, no fever or filariasis (Elephantiasis).

MARE ISLAND, LOYALTY GROUP, W. PACIFIC

Variations in soil and vegetation

Mare Island has only 4 types of soil and 3 main types of vegetation with one or 2 minor types and the artificial type of garden lands.

The four types of soil are pure volcanic red loam, vol-

These coves and collegeed armes have considerable incorest
and influence on the size life of the laboral, as several species
use them for mostine and constitue sizes.

he repords physical features Hore island is very uninteresting being a lords of in with first teaped peaks around it, a lorge stain a little lower to the M.U. and server margin elsewhere, and a nerver cospiel strip all evalual except in a few small arces in the L.

The island is fartile in spate between root outdrone but nowhere is it of a true tropical Pertilling, except in the valuable cont own erro and this area is almost completely under corrient.

calmidit is I imagine these per year and long dry smalls occur, almost droughts. Hashers does surface tester mover except for a day or two after loney rains. Strong from weser springs that out in miseus along the caset, but below low wide level. There is not one single river in the shale island or small strong of any angl.

Townserture is very mild, renging velocing to decide the conservation of the year are enverys her and una placement.

It is a yeary healthy island, on committees, on fower or dilertenia that all columnstania).

ARREST ARRESTMENT SHOULDEN

animatoney has los ai antipital

Yourselve loss of 2 along the send the artificial room yourselve loss of the artificial room of cords losses.

the your types of soil new sure welcomin sad lame, wel-

canic and coralline admixture, pure calcareous sandy loam, and pure coral rock outcrop.

The pure volcanic red loam covers not more than 5 or 10 percent of the whole island is is 90 percent under native gardens, coffee plantings native owned, and native gardens in fallow. The tallest trees on the island and most luxuriant vegetation is found on the remaining 10 percent of the area which is too rocky and rough for cultivation.

The volcanic coralline admixture represents 10-15 percent of the whole area of the island and is almost entirely under cultivation.

The pure calcareous soils represent about 40 percent of the island and are much cultivated between rocky outcrops but a great deal of the area is covered with original forest, especially in the south, from 30-40 feet high.

The coral rock outcrops are actually bare rock outcrops or very shallow soil over pure rock and cover 40 percent of the island, 50 per cent of it being pure rock outcrop. This pure rock outcrop grows a low 20-25 feet stunted forest with a type of rock fer (birds nest) ground brush or cover but is a pretty open type of forest.

Vegetation divides itself into 3 main groups. Tall forest, stunted forest and grassland plains. <u>Tall forest</u> is in 2 types. Volcanic and lower trees on coralline types.

<u>Volcanic forest</u> This is a tall 60 ft. forest with much secondary scrub and the bird nest fern very dense on the ground except where rocky outcrops are pure rock without soil. Many vines and creepers grow and generally form a dense forest very similar to certain islands in the New Hebrides. The area is so small it has little influence on bird life.

saile ad corelline adeleture, pure coleareous sendy lues, and

Who four volumic red long covers not core than 5 or 10 percent of the whole island is is 90 percent under native care deep coffee clastics native caned, and native cardens in fellow. The tellast trees on the island and rest fraurient vegetation is found as the remaining 10 percent of the area witch is too rocky and rough for cultivation.

The volconia corelline adeletery represents 10-15 percent at the whole area of the latest ind is almost entirely under cultivation.

The purp selecting solls rescues about to percent of the leftend and are much cultivated between rody subscues but a great deal of the stee is covered with triginal format, aspectatly in the south, from 10-18 feet birs.

Jun coral rook outgroup ore notually here ruck subcross or very shallow soil over pure rock and cover to percent of the laland, 50 mer cont of it being pure rock outgroup. This pure rock outgroup grams a low 20-25 feet stunced formet with a type of rock for Clints nost) ground brush or cover has is a presty team type of formet.

Proceedings of video I tank finter 3 moin groups. Tall forest, abundant reverse and coverated plains, Intl forest is in 2 topes.
Volumite and lower from on caralline types.

Molecular Street This high and the fold of the former with such secondary early and the high high next form years dense on the ground except where early out crops are such rightent with view and creature eros and senerally form a dense force t was almiter to contain the local in the lime Habridge. The oracle was small it has little influence on bird life.

Coralline forests These are about 40 ft. in height and less and are stunted trees with a scanty underbrush and secondary growth but a dense ground cover of birds' nest ferns. Mostly a forest of straight poles but undoubtedly original forest. Vines and creepers are absent and there is a good deal of pandanus amongst the secondary growth and but few small trees and shrubs. They are never the less fairly dense and harbor considerable insect life and molluscs are common on the ground and in birds' nest ferns. Banyans and fruit and berry trees are common throughout these forests (as) is also the candle nut (Alerities?) in great numbers. Stunted forests are in 2 main types and a sub type of small area.

The larger of these types is a close growing pole forest which grows on pure coral outcrops and soil pockets in between and reaches a height of 25 ft. being very even topped. There is little or no secondary growth but the ground is sometimes densely sometimes sparsely and sometimes bare or patchily covered by the birds' nest fern. Fruit and berry trees are fairly common and odd stunted banyans are found. New Caledonian pine is common in such types of brush. This type is original forest but much stunted is subject to fires in dry times as wherever suitable depth of soil is to be found in pockets natives make gardens and when burning in dry times. allow fires to get away from them. These areas are intermingled with the lower types of scrub in irregular patches and also in places have extensive gardening areas and coffee plantations (native owned) throughout them.

The shorter of these types is the same as the other but owing to garden activities and rotations practiced by natives has not yet attained the height of the other and has a good

The state of the s

The contract of the contract o

deal of secondary growth amongst it. (This is on deeper soil).

Both have a good deal of insect life and molluscs and the former a fair amount of fruit foods, the latter has less trees not having reached maturity. Passion fruit vines gone wild from gardens are common in this type area.

In certain areas a more branchy open type of scrub is found reaching a height of 25 ft. with a considerable amount of underbrush, few vines and ferns on ground. These areas are generally in narrow strips along the edges of the plateaus, but are nowhere extensive. They have numbers of flowering trees, a few fruit trees and stunted banyans, much insect life.

Short scrub. These are of hardwood trees, guava, lantana, etc. and are generally very tangled and dense where any depth of soil is present and thin and sparse and stunted where soil is shallow. Anywhere where the soil is of any depth as around La Roche, Tuoho, etc. natives clear and make gardens on it, also here allowing fires to run over much greater areas than those used for gardening. Around L Roche gardening is so intensive and extensive and the rotation practiced so short that the scrub is only 4-5 ft. high and in places 8-10 ft. and nowhere very denser. These areas may have originally been low scrub similar to that on the lower N.W. plateau or owing to intensive cultivation developed into similar type of country but it is so heavily cropped that its original state is hard to arrive at.

The N.W. lower plateau and around Penelo and along parts of the coast a low type of Ti tree scrub mixed with stunted hardwood Acacial (Mare, as on Erromanga) is found. This is an open type of scrub with bare patches of ground in between which grow a kind of moss or lichen. These areas of scrub also border

The second of the control of the con

the same of the later of the later of the same of the

. The proper big limes beauty to the property of the property

the open grassland in narrow strips in places. I believe these areas are caused by partly shallow soil and partly by the presence of caves underground which cause rapid drainage of the water and rapid drying of the ground. It is mostly in this type of area that collapsed caves appear (1 instance in 5 seen by me occurred outside such areas). These cave areas are also visible and present in the grasslands area and show their presence by a barer less fertile grass shrub growth.

Roughly speaking the area in a strip along the Tadine-La Roche road is lantana, guava type scrub and Lan Roche-Penelo, N.W. plateau and narrow grassland margins are the ti tree hardwood type. But no real definition can be made as all types of areas are much mixed up and most irregular in area shape and occurrence.

Also along certain sea margins a good deal of the hardwood and ti tree scrub mixed with coconuts and coastal scrubs are found.

GRASSLAND PLAINS (Grass called Lang Lang in Malay; KUKU-KUKU New Guinea). These extensive plains of the center of Mare are very irregular and extensive, and are a long grass, stunted cane, ferns, guava, etc. low 3 ft. shrubs etc. It is subject to almost annual fires. There is much young sandalwood through it which never gets a chance to grow and many types of bushes such as berries and seed bushes and guavas and ti trees all of which if left might grow into low scrubs. These fires are injurious to bird life and their food; consequently bird life is fairly scarce on the area except along the margins of forest lands. Fires are very rapid and do not kill the vegetation but merely scorch it and retard growth which again springs from the roots. All over the grasslands patches a few

the same of a largery from our my family down on the

acres in extent of tall forest, banyans and fruit trees are found indicating a greater depth of soil and these carry bird life prolifically. In places these plains are really more like savannah type country reversed, i.e. instead of forest with grass patches, grasslands with forest patches; as nowhere do these forest patches connect up with each other or the outside forest or scrub areas. In many places for a mile or more almost pure rocks with here and there pockets of soil or a scanty 1 inch layer of soil are found and they grow mostly a scanty bracken or rock fern and a few 18 inch shrubs and a scanty grass. Coral fern is common all over the area in small patches. If a patch is not burned for 2 or 3 years birds begin to inhabit it and even nest in the low 3-4 ft. shrubs.

Fires are started to give fresh grass for domestic animals or escape from garden lands around in margins or in the small forest patches in the interior or are wantonly started just to see fire run the latter being the commonest occurrence and reason.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF BIRD LIFE

The general bird life on Mare seems prolific at first glance but a closer examination shows that only certain species are common and others extraordinarily rare and that the general total of bird life is far below what it should be. Fruit eating garden frequenting birds are common, forest birds are rare. In the not too distant future in the observer's opinion Mare Is. will suffer badly from insect plagues owing to this decrease of bird life.

It was not till 2 or 3 weeks of bush work had passed that the observer was so noticeably struck by these absences and from

the and itterliy. It places tiese plains or celley more The later of the seminary parties of the court of the

the second of the street distribution and the comments relation of the fer halo what to should see that the

then on close observation made him draw the following conclusion and I believe a pretty accurate picture of the cause of it has been arrived at.

The first signs which brought the fact to the observer's notice was that one could travel 2 and 3 miles in real forest and find perhaps I dozen birds in that distance and these would be 6 or 7 Coracina,

(NOTE: The name Coracina has been used here but <u>Corvus</u> is meant. Also crow has been used, but in all cases this should read as <u>Corvus</u> as I believe that is what this introduced species is.) 2 or 3 Philemon, 4 Gerygone and nothing else. Perhaps a few <u>Zosterops flavifrons</u> might be seen if gardens were anywhere near. After weeks of observation the observer came to the conclusion that the decrease in bird life was due to the following causes and their degree of blame somewhere about:

- 1. Introduction from New Caledonia of Coracina 80%
- 2. Destruction of bird food by fires in certain areas 10%
- 3. Alienation of land for cultivation 5%
- 4. Possible introductions of other pests affecting food 5%

Dealing with each in turn and history and summaries and notes of each.

1. Introduced Coracina (or Corvus ?)

Twenty four years ago the New Caledonia administration very unwisely introduced the New Caledonia <u>Coracina</u> (or <u>Corvus (Physocorax)</u> moneduloides(?) to combat a large locust or leaf eating insect which was doing much damage to coconut palms on the islands without first making close investigation into the birds' habits. A large number of these birds of both sexes were released

count has at a time to a favor the country that are estimated from the country of the country of

The state of the s

the entertain for the last of mideline and

I - and other of sold part of heat to self-source .

to store and to be tradected obligated.

the automorphist work in the man of the data saffers

In the second se

- and the state of the last of the last of the state of t

at Tadine in the SW and have now spread all over the islands and are very common in all forest areas and a few are found almost everywhere. About Tadine where forest lands are extensive and coconuts scarce this crow is very common being a forest dweller and it is here that the locust is worst. The crow seldom or never visiting coconuts has had no effect on the pest, yet near Wabao and Nedu in the south where extensive areas of coconuts grow on the coastal flats the pest does no damage and Coracina is entirely absent, but natural coconut dwellers and other birds are common and evidently keep the pest under control. In this observer's opinion Halcyon does more to check this pest than 10 Coracina and an Accipiter does more than 200 Coracina. About Tadine Accipiter is rare as owing to its habit of attacking domestic chickens whites in residence there and the greater number of natives with gun permits in that area make it most unhealthy for Accipiter, whereas along the south coast guns are few and also there the extensive coconut groves make Accipiter's favorite habitat and the bird is fairly common in the area and keeps the insect pest in check.

Coracina as said before seldom visits coconuts or open types of country but is almost entirely a forest and scrub dweller. The observer has actually seen Coracina attack all the following birds and kill some of them: Philemon, Lalage, Halcyon, Rhipidura, Gerygone, Zosterops, Myiagra, Aplonis, Columba, Ptilinopus greyi. I have seen it with a young Lalcyon, Gerygone and Zosterops adults in its beak and saw it kill an adult Aplonis.

Its worst attacks are on young and nests and everywhere damaged nests are to be found in forest area. Close observation by an ardent bird lover 24 years residence on Mare have made him

The winds are common as well and

the state of a second of the state of the st

. The state of the

a bitter enemy of this introduced bird but owing to the ignorance of local authority in such matters the government have been stringent in their protection of this bird and he has been able to do nothing. He declares, and his observation is reliable, that all the following birds have steadily decreased since the introduction, (and latterly rapidly) of <u>Coracina</u>. To an enormous degree, <u>Ptilinopus greyi</u>, <u>Columba</u>, <u>Turdus</u> to the point of extinction, <u>Rhipidura</u>, <u>Gerygone in forest areas only</u>. <u>Myrpomula</u> to almost extinction, <u>Zosterops</u> in forest area, to a lesser degree. <u>Porphyrio</u>, <u>Aplonis</u>, <u>Halcyon</u>, <u>Lalage</u>, <u>Myagra</u> in forest areas, <u>Philemon</u>, <u>Lichmera</u> very little;

Owing to <u>Lichmera</u> mostly inhabiting coconuts and driving Myrpomula away into forest areas this species has been badly hit. <u>Turdus</u> another forest dweller is almost extinct.

My own personal observations entirely bear out this observer's conclusions. A summary of the position is that forest frequenting and nesting species which do not nest in hollows, have suffered very badly in eggs, young and adult. Those which nest in hollows, young and adult, especially in the fledgling stage. Garden and open types of country nesters and dwellers almost not at all. Taking species by species it appears as follows:

Turdus a forest dweller which makes a conspicious large nest has suffered to the point of extinction. Also this species has had a further attack to withstand in attacks on its food supplies as <u>Coracina</u> eats its principal food, snails, fire and disease have also attacked the snails. Even so there is ample snail lifte to support many thousands of <u>Turdus</u> where as I doubt there are more than a few hundred if that number left. Possibly 100 or less would be a nearer estimate. Natives have noticed as <u>Coracina</u> increased in an area <u>Turdus</u> decreased. In 1912

THE REST NAME OF THE PARTY OF T were the state of I marched and cross marched backwards and forwards through the area and had hundreds of natives on the lookout for the bird in that area, not once did we see or hear of one. Any that are left today are found in low scrubs in the more open areas where food being scarce they are necessarily few and far between. At certain gardening seasons they used to appear to go over the fresh turned soil but reliable observers amongst natives say they are few and far between now. One reliable observer has seen 1 in the last 5 years, one 5 in the last 5 years and 1 only in the last 3 of those. Many unreliable observers knew where they were and had seen them but when given a gun and an offer of 50 francs either failed to see one or brought in an Aplonis. (In pidgeon Franch they call the bird "the bird that taps the snail" - and Aplonis does this also).

Myzomela This bird driven away from coconuts by <u>Lichmera</u> is found more in forest areas. Being conspicuous it has suffered from <u>Corvus</u>. Also no doubt its nest eggs and young have suffered.

Columba A forest nester uses the tops of the secondary growth of pandanus much for nesting and its eggs would be conspicuous to a bird in the tree tops above it. Its young also are helpless for a long time and would be an easy prey to Corvus in this stage. Being a single egg layer any attack on it would be quickly shown in decrease of numbers which is the case. This bird also has to stand human attack as it is the only large eating pigeon on the island. Between Rawa and La Roche this bird is at its commonest on the island and there are very extensive garden areas and little forest and few Corvus.

Ptilinopus greyi has suffered to a less degree than Columba possibly because it nests less conspicuously and in

The street and spirit and the state of the s

garden areas where Corvus is rarer. It is also more numerous and possibly suffers to a less degree from human attack though there is some doubt of this as natives eat it a great deal and it is generally speaking easier to get than <u>Columba</u>.

Rhipidura has suffered in forest areas, probably mostly in the fledgling stage as it is then a noisy little caller and would attract Corvus. Its commoness is in inverse ratio to Corvus all over the island though it is nowhere common. It also has to stand attacks from fire on its food supplies. Probably it has never been very common and for this reason quickly shows an attack on its numbers.

Gerygone It appeared to the observer that on Mare there were 2 forms of Gerygone - one having a white eyebrow and pure white unders and lemon patches on the flanks; the other always having a yellow eyebrow and different degrees of lemon wash on all the white under parts more or less covering the whole areas of the unders. The former is a forest dweller and the latter inhabits lower ti tree scrubs and garden lands and lower types of scrub areas. There is some admixture on the margins of these types of areas and odd strays of the former are found considerable distances into lower types of scrub and into the shrubs of the grassland areas (but always within a mile or so of tall forest around and in grasslands) but the latter is seldom or never found in the former's area and never far into it. This former white eyebrow type is one of the commonest birds on Mare but has suffered greatly from Corvus. There are very few to be found in absolute forest areas but around its margins it becomes common in inverse ratio to Corvus. The yellow browed species is not common anywhere except in La Roche garden area and the NW plateau

process at 1 of a talend thought in I amount and the position The second section is a second of the second scrubs where it is slightly more numerous but I do not think it has suffered much from <u>Corvus</u>. The observer has an idea it is a recent arrival but there is no proof of this. (It is possible there is only the one form on Mare as subspecies should not inhabit the same area but this point will be settled by you. It is of interest to note that the Uvea bird seems similar to this yellow browed form on Mare; as far as the observer has been though to date no definite adult has been got on Uvea Is.)

The white browed form suffers much in forest areas in its nests as it is common to see nests torn by something in these areas. Fledglings they are noisy and probably suffer much at this stage. Adults also suffer as the observer has above recorded seeing <u>Corvus</u> with a <u>Gerygone</u> in its beak beating it on a branch preparatory to eating it. <u>Corvus</u> visits the margin lands also and no doubt attacks it there but it is in real forest areas that it has suffered its greatest attack. A reliable native has told me of the decrease of this bird in forest areas of the south where it was once common and is now scarce.

Zosterops Flavifrons which inhabits garden lands and forest areas suffers to a certain degree but owing to its rapid natural increase is still very common. Also with the increase of garden areas its food in such areas has increased. In real forest areas it is not anywhere nearly as common as it should be, nor where garden areas are close to or in forest areas is it as common as it should be probably because of Corvus. This bird is safe as it can breed away from Corvus in garden areas and from these repopulate forest areas. In observer's opinion it is a great deal due to this bird that Mare has not yet suffered

insect plague to any great extent though signs of trouble are visible even now.

Being a rowdy fledgling it would probably be in that stage it would suffer most. It hides its nest well and would not suffer much from nest attack. I think <u>Corvus</u> travel in small parties of 3 and 4 mostly. When one <u>Zosterops</u> was attacked especially a fledgling, others would gather around giving their alarm call and would probably suffer from other members of the crow party attacking their little mobs.

Porphyrio: to a less degree and principally in the egg stage.

Aplonis: Not much in the eggs stage if at all as it is a hollow limb nester (but it is worth recording that <u>Corvus</u> has been found dead with its head jambed in a nesting hollow,) but the young are noisy and probably suffer much in this stage. As adults it feeds to a considerable extent on the ground on fallen fruit, seeds and snails and it was there I saw <u>Corvus</u> swoop at an adult and almost decapitate it with a terrific whack of its beak.

<u>Halcyon</u>: Has suffered to no appreciable extent and I think only in the juvenile fledgling stage and I only record it because of the actual instance seen.

<u>Lalage</u>: suffers to a very small degree and possibly only because of its habit of perching in prominent positions.

Myiagra: also only suffers to a small degree and then probably mostly because of its habit of attacking <u>Corvus</u> and being taken in the rear by other <u>Corvus</u>. I have seen this happen though <u>Corvus</u> missed a kill. In the fledgling and nest stage it probably suffers a little. It is common in coastal areas and scrub lands where <u>Corvus</u> is rare but rare in forest

insect planum to any great systems through signs of trouble are visible over now.

Saing itroudy florigling it would probably be in thet stage to would suffer most. It hidse its nost well and would not suffer much from nost actacle. I think forwest travel in seell parties of 3 and a mostly. When one Jostorous was attached aspecially a flodgline, others ould pather around giving their slarm cell and would probably suffer from other manders of the crow party metacling their little mobs.

Perchario: to a less degree and principally in the egg

Asionis: Not much in the ages stage if at all as it is a hollow line metar (but it is worth recording that larvus has been found dead with its head landed in a resting hollow,) but the young are noisy and ordiably suffer much in this stage. As adults it founds to a considerable extent on the ground on failer fruit, seeds and smalls and it was there I was forces and or its last fact.

delegant the suffered to no appreciable extent and I shall the shink ship record the because of the cetual instance seen.

Lalene: suffers to a very small degree and possibly or because of its hebit of correlate to a small tearer and then then every small tearer and then erotally mostly because of its hebit of attacking Corver and saing taken in the rear by other Laryns. I have seen this heapen though Caryns missed a lill. In the fistaling and next

stage it probably suffers a little. It is contant in excitation or age of a contant in excitation of series and series lands where convent in correction care in forcest

areas where <u>Corvus</u> is common, though fairly common in such areas as <u>Corvus</u> is scarce. This may or may not be due to <u>Corvus</u> but evidence seems to point to <u>Corvus</u> being responsible.

Philemon: Though it is attacked in the adult stage I believe it is in the nest and egg and fledgling stage it is mostly attacked. It is a noisy fledgling. I have called adult Philemon to me in the bush and seen Corvus silently sneak up and attack it in the rear but miss. Thought Philemon also attacks Corvus. It probably gets the worst of such encounters. It is very noticeable that the numbers of Philemon go in inverse ratio to the numbers of Corvus. In the Wabao Nidu area Philemon reaches its greatest numbers and it is in these coconut areas Corvus is least common. Philemon attacks the coconut leaf locust, and it is due to its efforts principally, I believe, that this pest is negligible in this area, especially in its younger stages and when it first emerges does Philemon attack it. It breeds in the ground and then crawls up the coconut and while on the main bare trunk I have seen Halcyon and Philemon several times attack it.

<u>Lichmera</u>: is very common and suffers to very little extent and then only where it inhabits small areas of palms in the midst of forest areas. <u>Corvus</u> can almost be absolved of any guilt on the part of this species and it is consequently one of the commonest on the island.

Native fowls, domestic fowls, fowls gone wild: All suffer to a very large degree from Corvus. They will steal their eggs and chickens from the very doors of native houses and from white residents' places. Wild fowls make a cackle when laying as do domestic fowls and this invariably attracts Corvus.

and some of course trains about process of the same and an arrange for the same and are sa

The contract of the contract o

The state of the s

have actually had a <u>Corvus</u> under observation when perched sleepily in a tree, heard a fowl cackle, seen <u>Corvus</u> lift its head listen and silently set off through the bush to investigate and I have closely followed it right up to where the fowl was. Wild native fowls are very scarce on Mare where they were once plentiful and a native has said, "By and by we fellow no got fowl, plurry <u>corbon</u> and falcon (<u>accipiter</u>) kai kai all."

There is no doubt <u>Corvus</u> is a thief and butcher and was a most unwise introduction to Mare and soon there will be a whirlwind to reap for this unwise act which was certainly done for the best but in ignorance as it is absurd to expect this forest dwelling bird to do much to a pest in open areas.

(E.M. I have certainly painted the crow black but it deserves it. L.M.)

2. Destruction of bird food by fires in certain areas

This affects insectiverious birds mostly though a good deal of fruit trees are damged but fruit eaters are wider ranging birds than insectiverious birds like Rhipidura which is a definite bird of territory on Mare. These fires generally start in forests or scrub areas from fires made by natives to burn leaves and branches of trees on gardening sites. As they generally burn at the driest time of the year the bush surrounding is then also driest fires run in it very easily. A native will often clear 2 acres for a garden and fire it and the fire will be left to burn 40 to 50 more acres of forest and sometimes square miles it it. This destroys the humas and leaf mould that is the insect breeding ground as well as destroying insects and their eggs. Also many snails and molluscs are thus destroyed. It is noticeable that where such fires do not run Rhipidura is most often found. If

it was not for these fires it is possible <u>Rhipidura</u> would be much more common in certain areas away from <u>Coracina</u>. What is true for <u>Rhipidura</u> is also true for <u>Myagra</u> though <u>Myagra</u> will inhabit open gardens more than <u>Rhipidura</u> and does not suffer so much. <u>Gerygone</u> also suffers in a less degree from these fires but parallels <u>Rhipdura</u> in that where such fires are not common it increases in numbers.

It is interesting to note in connection with this that in absolute forest areas, where fires do not occur, one would expect to find them more numerous because of the prolific insect life, they are rarest, it is in these areas <u>Coracina</u> is most common. A further indication of the guilt of this species. It is in the intermediate areas where <u>Coracina</u> is very common that they reach their greatest numbers they are much more numerous in the unsuitable areas of fire and gardens than in the most suitable forests.

Turdus undoubtedly suffers from the destruction of its mollusc foods and this in conjunction with <u>Coracina</u> has been too much for it. <u>Myzomela</u> though attacked has not suffered in its food and so is still present though not common.

In the grass areas the fires are chronic and though the government and chiefs who own this land have a law which makes anyone responsible for fires liable to a 100 franc fine it can never be enforced owing to lack of evidence or anyone to give evidence against persons in on it. Generally these fires are started by irresponsible persons crossing the area who own no land there or have any interest in it who wantonly start the fires just to see them run and they burn for miles. There are many young valuable sandalwood trees in the area which never get

The probability of the most of an all the second of the se

the day of the state of the second of the state of the st

and and particularly of the materials of the first ten deed und be

The state of the s

a chance and which the government did not know werethere, now this asset has been pointed out to them by the observer more stringent methods may be adopted and fires decreased.

Natives and whites have told me that 20 years ago <u>Turdus</u> was so common that at certain seasons it appeared in great numbers on these grass plains to feed. Now it is never seen there, though in places where no fire has been for a couple of years mollusc life is very prolific. A few <u>Turdus</u> are said to inhabit the surrounding low scrubs at this date. This points to a further indictment of <u>Coracina</u> as it is here the last of the species are evidently and not in their natural forest habitat, and <u>Coracina</u> is never seen on these plains except along the southern forest margins, and seldom in the north where the last few Turdus may be.

Fire is certainly responsible for a lot of destruction of bird life and food but I do not believe the amount is responsible for it would have any serious effect on bird life if it was not for <u>Coracina</u> but in conjunction with that it certainly becomes serious.

3. Alienation of land for cultivation. This is not very serious but is noticeable on its effect on certain species such as <u>Gerygone</u>, <u>Rhipidura</u>, <u>Myagra</u>, <u>Myzomela</u>, possibly though doubtful.

Formerly natives made gardens of an acre or two and then allowed the ground to go back to bush in their rotation and consequently such birds as favoured these secondary growths were given fresh feeding areas and the balance was always about even. Today owing to Noumean and New Caledonia demands for fresh vegetables etc. and the natives' desire for money from

and a second control of the second control o

at a common or a complete control to their feath from the control to the control

The state of the s

corn and coffee today their taxes and their increasing demands for European foods and articles most natives clear 5, 10 and 20 acres and chiefs have 60, 80 and 100 acre clearings for gardening and corn etc. This would probably make little difference eventually if such areas were allowed to return to bush but this is not so. Having the land already cleared natives plant it up with coffee and keep it under such cultivation. As coffee is clean weeded no underbrush forms and though a few trees are used as shade trees they are insufficient to encourage birds which prefer more scrubby types. Zostrops and even Erythrura to a small degree are encouraged by it but Rhipdura, Gerygone, Aplonis and Myagra are not. Lichmera is as generally coconuts are planted also often as shade. Such open types of country give natural enemies such as hawks more opportunities to capture their prey and Accipiter particularly frequents these cultivations. Possibly the birds most affected by this are ground feeders such as Turdus and rails and to a less degree Porphyrio. All fruit eaters are affected to a certain degree in that figs, banyans (though often left as shade) berry and seed trees and paw paws do not grow in these areas and are not allowed to grow as they would be if the garden was allowed to return to forest in its rotation. Coconuts are also planted in these garden areas but these not being clean weeded and a certain amount of scrub allowed to grow between them attract and feed a certain number of birds, especially Lichmera and to a lesser degree, Erythrura, Zostrops, Lelage (not much).

Gerygone is possible the worst sufferer as it evidently needs a special type of forest otherwise its absence in southern New Hebrides would be hard to account for, and coffee is foreign

nincipal at a residue care all eliberos al september al section of section of

to it and it is seldom seen in that growth though it does very occasionally visit the shade trees above it, it is fairly often seen in coconut plantations where low scrub has been allowed to grow and this is native scrub and not foreign. Even so, Gerygone is common enough to be in no fear of extinction and and possibly cultivation areas have little serious effect on its present status and certainly no serious effect worth considering. Certainly not as serious an effect is seen on it from this cause as from its natural parasite Chalcites.

Nature has guarded against serious results in insect pests in these extensive garden areas so far by the enormous in Zost flav. Wherever burning takes place paw paw (papayan) grow and these feed this species to a large degree. Lately a similar increase is taking place in Zost. lat. but to a much less degree. It is noticeable that the natives make no distinction between the 2 species of Zosterops in name, possibly previously Z.lat. was less common (they say so anyway) and unnoticeable or may even be a comparatively recent arrival. Zost. flav. is a busy little worker in garden lands and native agriculturalists on Mare owe this busy little bird a tremendous In spite of such areas increasing its dangers of attack from its natural enemies (hawks) it is so abundant and the increase in its food resources so increased that it shows little or no effect of decrease from such causes. Early morning and evening it ventures across open garden lands and is always to be found around the scrub or forest margins of gardens. It is worth noting that Accipiter frequents such place, also no doubt because of the abundance of opportunities of getting food there from these large numbers of birds congregated in a small area. It also hunts through coconuts and villages and in all types

of open country and semi open country is very numerous but in forest areas is not common. Elsewhere (New Heb. etc.) Z. flav. is more of a forest and scrub frequenter. Z. lat. the open type of country frequenter but on Mare both frequent the same area, Z. flav. even being common on open grasslands far from scrub.

4. Possible introduction of other pests on food supplies

At some past date a Frenchman introduced snails for edible purposes from France. These brough some disease which though almost harmless to the introduced variety has killed off many of the indigenous molluscs so that in certain areas they are now extinct, more especially so where the first introduction took place. The introduced variety being a garden variety has not replaced the native bird in forest areas and is only found around gardenlands where European vegetables are grown. Even so in most areas there are still ample molluscs to support a very large bird life which might feed on such food and this cause cannot be blamed for the decrease of Turdus as there are sufficient snails left to support at least 10 thousand and possibly more of that species.

It is just possible other such things have been introduced with other introductions and have had a detrimental effect of bird life food.

Though I place 5% as the cause of decrease from this cause I do not believe it is nearly as much as that and have only given that figure nominaly as coffee and European vegetable. cultivation also come into this to a certain degree as importations detrimental to bird life food in that they displace natural foods. Possibly 1% would be a nearer figure but for easy splitting I have put it at 5% taking into consideration possibly

other unknown instances and the degree of plant introduction displacing natural foods.

Summary

A survey of the island bird life as a whole shows a population much below what it should be though at first glance this is not apparent because of the vast increase in Zostrops and to a less degree in Lichmera and to such hollow breeders as Halycon and Aplonis and to Swifts and cave breeders such as Erythrura but a look below the surface reveals a bird population much below what it should be. Also though decreasing and suffering to a large extent, such large breeders as Gerygone Lelage, Myagra, etc. which are not solely forest dwellers and breeders help to give an impression of an ample bird life. But a visit to the silent real forests quickly reveals a different picture on going into the pros and cons of each species and their places of most numbers seems to point to the introduced crow as the main cause of this state of affairs and actual eye witness of the attacks of this bird on thers even such species as Halycon, pugnacious as they are, when in the helpless stage there is little doubt the blame can be laid on the crow for the present sad state of affairs.

I would be loth to advise the extermination of the crow to remedy the present evil as there are now so few birds in certain areas to take its place that the last state might be worse than the present, as bad and all as the crow may be, it must do a great deal of good and destroy enormous numbers of insects etc. in the forests at other than nesting seasons, though these cover a long period on Mare, and should the check they at present hold on forest pests be removed serious plagues might arise from those areas. A gradual killing off

and the second of the second o

100

of the crow might be feasible but would become difficult. Sub rosa there are a number killed a year because of their attacks on native and domestic fowls but owing to fear of government wrath these are buried and not known of, even so the annual increase is great. Possibly when forest areas become overcrowded this adaptable bird will spread to more open areas and then woe to Mare bird life in all forms except migrants. Possibly in New Caledonia eagles and large hawks keep this bird in check whereas on Mare the largest Corvus and this is too timid to attack Corvus and Falco which might attack Corvus is rare and mostly found near La Roche where Corvus is absent. Also so far Corvus is a forest dweller and not easily attacked by such species and as it frequents the middle layers and under sides of the forest canopy is mostly invisible to such attackers. Possibly New Caledonia country is more open and does not afford this bird such good protection and cover while going about its depreciations.

Though many birds on Mare are still very numerous and even some of the species attacked by <u>Corvus</u> (such as <u>Gerygone</u>) they are not as numerous as they should be as time goes will I think decrease further, one can say Mare life is much below what it should be and the position is not good. Also owing to this unnatural attack natural enemies which are not decreasing or suffering the same attacks such as birds of prey and cuckoos which migrate and the ever present attacks from humans consume serious proportions and it is in the species most subject to these and purely forest dwelling birds that the results are most noticeable. Mare bird life was undoubtedly once much more proflic than it is today and an idea of this prolificness is current in Noumea today, and though the bird life on Mare today may appear more prolific than in New Caledonia the writing is

on the wall and it is just possible New Caledonia scarcity of bird life is due to the principal reason of Mare's decreasing bird life.

Turdus once very very common is gone or almost gone.

Myzomela once fairly numerous is getting rare, forest birds

are scarce and except for the raucous call of the crow Mare's

forests are nearly silent. There is more hope in the more open

areas where bird life is still prolific in a few species hold
ing its own in some and perhaps slipping in others but the

future for most species looks black to this observer. I hope

I am wrong but even unobservant residents are being forced to

the same conclusions.

on the well and it is just possible line deledade sentainy of streeting itself line is the principal research form's decreasing bird line.

Turches once very very common is some or almost some.

Extendia once fairly ammerants is setting mane, forest birds
and scarce and secret for the randoms call of the cross mare's
forests are mostly allebt. Shere is more hope in the mace upon
areas where bird life is still applific in a few species haldareas where bird life is still applific in a few species halding its man in some and perhaps aliaping in others but the
future for most species looks biack to this observer. I know
that areas but even unobservent residence are being forced to

SUMMARY INDIVIDUAL SPECIES

Also notes in answer to E. Mayr's queries in booklet and daily notes from day to day (but these are often incorrect suppositions and subject to the summary which is made at completion of work in Uvea and corrections of later day.)

SUMMARY

1. Demigretta (sacra)

Appears the same as elsewhere. Is fairly common along the rocks of the coast and nowhere does it go inland.

Breeds on the island often in New Caledonia pine trees which are common along coastal flats. Numbers of rather mottled ones and duller juveniles were seen.

No whites were seen and if the moult speckling of one sent you (i.e. change juv. to a adult) what you call the speckled phase a number of these were seen but no count was kept. Blues seen totaled 10 including above mentioned mottled ones and skins taken.

Natives say whites never appear on Mare Island.

2 specimens taken Sk. No. 88A, 104. of ad.

Day to day notes from Log.

(27 Oct. '37. Saw 1 blue Demigretta

(29 Oct. '37 " 1 " "

(31 Oct. '37 " 1 " "

(Almost appears as if same bird seen at different times).

(4 Nov. '37 1 blue Demigretta

(5 Nov. '37 1 "

(21 Nov. '37 1 " (1 shot) fishing on rocks at low tide.

(22 Nov. 137 2 11 11

(5 Dec. '37 1 blue Demigretta (shot) Has white tips to tail feathers.

(7 Dec. '37 1 " (about 8 miles)

(3 Jan. '38 Walked to Medu 2/3 along coast, saw no Demigretta.

SHARES AND RESIDENCE MARKETS

ofto notor in onewar to 6. Maye's outeles in bookles and delty notes from day to day (but these are often incorrect suppositions and subject to the suppositions of later day.)

7011112

(contactta (secre)

repears the same or elsewhere. It felrly common along the rest of the common and nowhere does it so inlend.

Breeds on the Island often in New Caladonia pine trees which are caused along oneral flors. Numbers of rather muttled ones and dulier juveniles wered seen.

Do whites were seen and if the coult specifing of one sent
you (i.e. charge luv. to a adult) what you call the specified
shase a number of these were seen but no count was hapt. Blues
seen tataled ID including above mentioned notified ones and adde-

Marivos say whites never appear on Mare Island. 2 appalment teken Sk. No. USA, 105. 4 ac.

Day to day notes from log.

(27 Cot. 'ST. See | blue peningetta

1 - 18-1 . 150 92)

Almost opposed as if can bird some at different cincal.

maximum and I tay .vom an

1 111 . 400 23

(21 May. 197 1 on 11 clust) Fighting on cooks at low citing

\$ 781, woll ESS

S. cao. '57 I blue impigrate (shot) the white class to bell feathers.

I AE, * WATER AN

milin t hunds.

there is the land to make the close court, says on particular.

SUMMARY

2. Accipiter (fasciatus vigilax)

Fairly common all over island. Generally prefers semi open types of country like coconut plantations (native) and open types of scrubland but not grasslands, which it only occasionally visits. It hunts much in real forest, generally flying below tree top level if hunting and only above the trees if traveling from place to place and not seriously hunting, or when playing or cruising. A pair will often tumble and play in the air rising to great heights and occasionally one will do so on its own. When playing appears to turn somersaults and generally appears to thoroughly enjoy itself in its gambols.

Frequents the vicinity of native villages and gardens where domestic fowls and chickens are on which it feeds much, no doubt finding them easy prey.

Is shy and wary but not as much as on Anutyum where natives all have guns.

Frequents coconut groves and semi open types of scrub much. Hunts in deep forest to a considerable extent and is occasionally (sight record) seen on open grasslands plains far from trees which it perches in low shrubs. Generally speaking it frequents coconut groves and garden lands but may be met with all over the island.

Has wonderfully good eyesight and its colour scheme blends with surroundings and is very inconspicious when perched, and as it remains motionless for long periods is very hard to pick out even in a bar dry tree at 30 yards though one may know it is present by peculiar calls of certain species especially Zosterops and domestic fowls. One generally walks on them

The sureline of and Lee .

The property and the control of the

the region of the day of the purple of

and the section

suddenly and accidentally from round a twin in the track. If they see a human, they either fly startled and conspiciously away (seldom) or silently drop off the limb and slip away as inconspiciously as possible (generally) often keeping the trunk of the tree, a shrub or something between them and the observer and keep low till well away. They invariably attack prey from a perch and observer has often watched them land in a tree or coconut (often) and watch domestic fowl and chickens which become greatly alarmed. Accipiter will then remain absolutely motionless for half an hour and more till the fowls have forgotten its presence when it will silently launch out on a still glide seldom miss its strike. I don't think it ever strikes from the wing but always perches first. Even in open country it perches on a low bush and strikes from a flat glide, necessarily slower, when it could strike faster from a high wing position overhead. I noticed this also on Aneityum.

When feeding on the ground, it often devours its prey there, it keeps a most vigilant lookout and every half minute or so leaps into the air and takes a look around over the tops of the surrounding grass or shrubs. It can be stalked up and at such times with care and if the stalker only moves for 10 or 15 seconds after it jumps up and then remains absolutely motionless and turned half away or in hiding till the next jump of the bird.

It rests on a flat fork in a tall thin tree generally 30 or 40 ft. up. Nest a platform of sticks, rather scanty with a few leaves and fibres in it. Number of eggs unknown to observer. Nesting season July, Aug., Sept. on Mare Island. (They evidently need many kills to satisfy their app tites and must eat enormously. Is generally a very silent bird, calls seldom.)

Answer to Mayr's Notes

E.M. Adults rather rare.

What observers say so? Not my experience on Mare of 6 specimens taken there. None were juveniles and I arrived just after the nesting season. I saw no absolutely definite proved juveniles but believe I had sight of about 3 which may have been juvenile. Undoubtedly juv. are present but I obtained none.

E.M. Do immature birds nest?

I do not think so thought they may and one I got on Aneityum seems to point that way. H. Freeman on Aneityum after years of observation (casual) does not think they do. Since coming to Uvea I have seen I ad. of definitely in company with a juv. 9 but this may have been a parent and young and the gonads would seem to point to this but inconclusively as it is so far from the breeding season. Also against the condition of gonads is the fact that most birds of prey do not long remain with their young but drive them away early. But at present no conclusion. (Am keeping a good lookout to decide this matter.) 9 seem to outnumber of but this is possibly due to their being more fierce and hunting more.

<u>Day to Day Notes</u> (subject to above summary which is later)
N.B. Garden lands include coconut groves.

- 16 Oct. 1937 Saw Accipiter
- 25 Oct. '37 Saw I <u>Accipiter</u> over forest lands, flew to great height.
- 25 Oct. '37 I Accipiter skinned, shot La Roche area, said to be common there. Has winged parasites put in spirit.
- 2 Nov. '37 | Accipiter seen flying high over forests.

- 13 Nov. '37 Large bird possibly Accipiter or Aruis
- 18 Nov. '37 Saw 1 Accpt. flying low over tree tops and calling.
- 2 Dec. '37 Saw and shot 1 Accpt. but lost in bush or garden margin.
- 8 Dec. '37 Accipiter is fairly common in gardens and in forest and especially coconuts or near villages.

 (Rawu aria)
- 9 Dec. '37 Saw 1 Accipter native garden lands very shy and wary.
- 9 Dec. '37 I Accipter shot perched in coconut near native village stalking domestic chickens
- 10 Dec. '37 Saw 2 Accpt. native garden lands
- 11 Dec. '37 Saw 2 Accpt. native garden lands

 See page 67 Log Book Bird No. 1 field note
- 15 Dec. '37 1 Accpt. shot coastal scrubs (Tadine) perched in coconut waiting to attack domestic chickens

 N.B. Stomach contents. See same date field note of this species
- 18 Dec. '37 Accipiter is common in native cultivations, perches in oby trees left in gardens, attacking native fowls, 3 seen.

Page 77 field note error, bird is not Accipter but Philemon, see page 83 in connection with this.

3 Jan. 1938 Saw 5 Accipiter on this day but not recorded in log.

Numbers of birds were seen from this date onwards

but seldom record in log.

19 Jan. '38

1 Accipiter shot, has flying ticks.
6 specimens taken 2 of ad. 4 9 ad. mostly in poor condition. SK in Nos. 18, 119, 126,131A, 139, 139A.
Estimated population of island 3-500 birds.

3. <u>Hypotaenidia</u> (phil. swind.)

Seems fairly common all over the island and especially so about garden lands and the grassland margins. Favours secondary growths in old 2nd year gardens when grass and shrubs like paddies lucerne, (Sida retusa and Srkombofolurm) are present amongst bananas and sugar cane. Often runs across roads or in front of autos or horses. Is easily caught by dogs. Apparently has a strong scent. Will fly when pressed but I believe this bird has an eclipse moult in the wings at certain seasons.

Breeding season seems long drawn out but in latter half of year and early month or 2 of year. Young in all stages of growth from very young to adult caught in Nasaline-Debone area in early and middle Jan. 1938.

Nest as elsewhere lays up to 6 and sometimes a few more eggs. May breed twice in a season.

* Of 3 adults caught on nestd 3 were of (not skinned)
steal domestic fowls' eggs and other birds' eggs also and
even their own species. Will attack domestic fowls and ducks,
hill chickens and drive away adults from food or nesting areas.
Fluff up feathers and give a churning note when they fight.
Drive each other away from nesting sites. Are birds of territory and very pugnatious. Often call at any sudden noise,
a tin banged or a gun shot.

Answer to Mayr's Notes

Habitat, secondary growth? Swamps and native gardens.

Yes, definitely secondary growth especially old garden
sites. Will fly and climb considerable heights after food

State of the said.

such as paw paws and ripe bananas. They are considerable fruit and seed eaters.

There are no swamps on Mare and elsewhere I have found water has little influence on the distribution of this species.

Day to Day Notes

A few in log principally in Rawa and Nasaline and Bone (or 'Dubone) areas.

5 specimens taken

Skin Nos. 128-131, 133.

4. Porzana (cinerea tanmensis)

Though no specimens of this were taken by me it is undoubtedly present though not common. Inhabits principally gardens and grass lands where dense clumps of grass are.

Natives have a name for it.

A local white once had one in captivity.

One specimen seen in flight by me and I crossing a road. (White eyestripe is conspicious.

5. Porzana (tabuensis)

Is also present but no common except just north of Abeda and in the southern margins of the grasslands and the same grassland near Laroche in the north.

Shortly before my arrival on Mare natives brought one to Rordorf and his description, black, reddish black, bright red eye and pale red legs and very small, leaves no doubt as to what it was. I saw none during my stay.

Natives have a name for it but admit it is rare and they seldom catch it.

such as now pass ont rise happenes. They are considerable fruits and seed extent.

There are no somes on then end standards they found

Day to Day History

A few to log principally in two and togeting and none (or 'outone) areas.

5 specience tolen

Male Hos. 150-171, 131.

elanament samenia) anexati

Photogram appelmant of this were token by se it is undescribedly present though not common. Inhusits arinalpolity gardens and grass lands show doese stumps of grass ero.

Mativas have a come for it.

A local white once had one in continten

one specimentson to fil he by on and I crossing ear.

(sincenia) amazon .i

in the southern narelee of the grasslands and the some sequelend in the some sequelend.

Shortly before my arrivel on Here natives prought one to dorderf and his description, black, reddish black, bright red eye and male red lags and very small, leaves no dobut as so deat it was. I see note during my stay.

Harlyes have a name for it but again in the rand and then

All 3 species of rails are found frequenting the same patches of gardens, grass clumps or shrubby scrub. But outnumbers the others greatly possibly 50 to 1 of Punerea and 100 to 1 P. tabuensis and even greater figures are quite likely.

6. Porphyrio (albus caled)

Is not very common on Mare in spite of natives saying the contrary as it does nest to no damage in native gardens which it inhabits almost exclusively and the intervening small patches of scrub, also natives could not produce a single specimen when given guns even in areas which they claimed they were very common in. In Nasaline area where natives say it is commonest we only heard and saw a few and took 3 days of intensive work to collect 1 pair. They call mostly at night. Feed principally on large plantain, bananas but attack yams and taru and sugar cane and other native products.

I believe they flock together at certain seasons of the year and form fairly numerous bands which gives the impression of its being common as it is then they do considerable damage in small areas. Corn suffers somewhat at such times. It is possible others appear from other localities such as New Caledonia and Lifu but this is unlikely. I think it is more likely they are local birds and in bands go on considerable kicks through the island at non breeding seasons. I found cases of gardens being attacked in Rawa (N centre area) and considerable damage done, especially in one man's garden. But this man on going to Naselane area (S centre) got food as no damage was being done there.

(This instance was before I arrived on Mare Is. in the nonbreeding season.

Generally speaking they are found in pairs or 2 small family groups and live in a garden a few days or weeks according to how much they are disturbed (especially by dogs) then move on to another garden. Natives do not complain about the little damage they do.

Nesting season (and earlier) August till December and even January. Nest has few leaves of blady grass in dense clump grass or forms sometimes at fot of bananas or under vines growing over low shrubs in second and 3rd year gardens or under a fallen log if vegetation grows close to it.

Eggs up to 1 dozen, generally 6 to 8, usual pale brown and blotchy.

Answers to Mayr's Notes

Habitat Woodland? Secondary growth? swamps

On Mare island <u>Woodland no</u> except where such woodland comes in a small patch between gardens and at such times as they may be on trek and pass through woodlands. In the heat of the day they generally retire to woodland on the garden margins but often camp in a shady clump in the garden if such is available. Elsewhere (in the N.H.) I have seen them inhabiting woodlands far from gardens or swamps or water (on Santo and Malehula). Secondary growth definitely yes as these are generally gardening areas. On shore they inhabit such areas especially old garden sites. Where a few bananas or taru are present after 3 and 4 years as in these places they are seldom disturbed.

This bird has an eclipse moult and it lasts a considerable time and it necessarily seeks seculsion, especially from dogs, at such times.

The Same stime of the contract of the street of the street

The second life representation to the last the second and second a

Total of the Country of the Cartest of the Cartest

ment alove of stores.

Tastine rate and tases a justifical to be a see of common and comm

and the same of the contract of the same o

DAILY NOTES

Some notes on this species appear from day to day especially in Rawa area notes where I attempted to collect it and failed but these are mostly only mentions, all of interest are the following.

Rawa notes. 8-11 December 1937

Is said to be present but none seen and is not very common.

Eats a good deal of corn and native garden products. Is found
only in and about native gardens.

- 6 Jan. '38 One Porph. heard at sunset in garden lands.
- 12 Jan. '38 After P. in garden land, heard 1 call.
- 13 Jan. '38 After P. in garden lands. 2 seen and 1 shot after dark but no found. Mate came close and called much.
- 14 Jan. 138 Before daylight in morning no P. seen or heard calling. During day P. silent and camped, begin moving about 5 PM. During day scoured native garden land and saw none. Evening hid near gardens and 2 groups of 2 each were seen far apart (6 gardens covered by watches and guns) and 1 of each party were shot and though in the instance where I got one mate came close and called a great deal, he gave me no chance to shoot him as he would not come further than 10 ft. inside (in forest) the forest margins. Unfortunately the native who shot the other was so excited at this effort after our long chase that instead of waiting he rushed back to camp.

During my last weeks on Mare boys were constantly out after \underline{P} .but no more were gotten.

Toma notes on this species appear from day to day especially in Ames area notes where I extension no collect it and failed but these are wortly only mantions, all of interest are the following.

Rawa hotes. U-11 December 1957

Is sold to be present but none seam and is not very components a good deal of corn and native gerden products. Is found only in and about notive markens.

6 Jan. '38 Che Corpt, heard of summer in garden lands.'
2 Jan. '38 After 2. In garden land, heard I call.

13 Jan. '38 After 2. In garden lands. 2 seen and 1 shot

dork but no found. Auto came circo and celled much

Cafore devilight in morning no 2, seem or heard calling. Ouring day 2, allant and camped, leads sowing about 5 PM. Coring day acquired notive parton land and saw none. Evening hid near gardens and 2 groups of 2 such wars not in another and summe) and 1 of gardens covered by untakes and unes) and 1 of anch norty were shot and though in the instance dura 1 got one mate came close and called a areat call. In got one mate came close and called a areat call. In got one mate came close and called a areat could not come forther than 10 Mt. inside (in forest) the forest margine. Unfortmentally the notive she should not cheep as a continue of the short was so excited at this

Suring of last wasin on them have some constantly our

N.B. Natives say the small island of Doudoune NW of Mare has many <u>Porphyrio</u> on it. This may be so as they would like such a quiet place and be seldom distrubed there, but the food question has me a bit puzzled.

It was a great pity I was unable to get to these islands as it would have been interesting and if \underline{P} , is as common as said a fine series would have resulted.

7. Ptilinopus (greyi)

Is fairly common throughout the island. Feeds much in banyans. Appears identical and is identical in habits to elsewhere.

Nest usual, eggs white, generally 1, sometimes 2 eggs placed in low tree or shrub of secondary growth in forest or scrub lands or garden lands.

Is not as common on Mare as in the N.H. Mostly in secondary growth in garden lands, 20 ft. scrubs, banyan trees and tall forest. Banyans a favorite place, also old gardens sharing camps in shady forest during day.

Suffers to some extent from human persecution. Is considered a delicacy by French and native.

Generally has a peculiar pissy odour and often has winged parasites. I specimen taken SK No. 54.

Mayr's Questions

Habitat, mangroves? Woodland.

No mangroves on Mare Is. but elsewhere it may be found in such localities.

8. Columba (vit. hypoen)

Once said to be very very plentiful on Mare and is still very numerous in certain areas and rare in others. Generally

The court of the c

cities at the or although the transfer of the state of th

Long to The

of dam steel standard and another control of the later to the later to

The state of the s

In the second of the second of

Surface to a second for the contract of the contract that the contract of the

and marks the meste visite will make and discuss the sale

in line - rines.

. without the second section.

to the second se

ment of the circle and

The of the case of the track of the second contract of the case of

speaking it is common on Mare except in Tadine area where it is persecuted by whites and natives for eating. Suffers to a small exten from live bird fanciers in Noumea, suffers much from the introduced crow which eats its eggs and young. Inhabits garden lands (where it is very common) banyan trees and tall forest where it roosts and camps during the heat of the day and also where it nests. Also inhabits grass lands to a small degree. Called even by natives the French name of "Collier-blanc." Usual nest, I egg and very very rarely 2. Nesting season Sept - January and February.

Numerous daily notes throughout the log of little interest.

9. Chalcophaps (indica sandiv)

Not very common anywhere on Mare. In some areas is commonest in tall forest and in some areas in garden lands and on roads. Probably follows seasonal foods. Is nowhere common and compared to New Hebrides it is very scarce. Probably suffers to some extent for <u>Corvus</u>. Nest as in New Hebrides, in secondary trees and shrubs of forests and in garden lands. Usual scanty platform nest, eggs 2. Breeds mostly in September - October but odd nests are found from July, August to January, February.

Appears identical with New Hebrides.

Odd scattered notes in log book.

10. Cacomantis (pyrrh.2)

Is generally common all over the island. Calls much at night, according to the moon a good deal. Definitely parasites

specifing it is common on these except in tading area where it is persecuted by whites and marives for eacing. Suffers much small exten from live bird fanciers in Houman, suffers much from the introduced error which sots its eggs and young. Inhabits garden lands (where it is very common) benyon trans and tall forest where it rooses and cames during the heat of the day and also where it noses. Also inhabits grass lands to a small degree. Galled even by notives the French name of the a small degree. Usual nest, I am a small degree. Usual nest, I am and very very rarely 3.

Humbarous daily notes throughout the log of little

(vitanz colimi) soudoplati .

Not very common anywhere on there. In some arms is commonwest in tell forest and in some arms in quedom lands and on roads. Probably follows seasonal foods. Is nowhere obtain and compared to New Hebrides it is very scarce. Frobably suffers to some extent for Corves. Hest as in New Hebrides, is secondary trees and shrubs of Forests and in seasondary trees and shrubs of Forests and in seasond lands. Usual scanty platform nosts, ange 2. Breeds mostly in Seastander - October but old nosts are found from mostly in Seastander - October but old nosts are found from dolly, August to January, February.

Appears identical with Her Hebridge.

13. Community (pages). 3)

is generally common all ever the island. Cells much as night, according to the mean a good steal. Definitely permitted

Lelage and probably the following, Rhipidura, Myagra, Zosterops?

Seems much too common on the island for the number of birds it has to parasite as though Lelage is common, neither Myagra nor Rhipidura are in sufficient numbers to warrant the number of Cacomantis. On Tanna all 3 species are very common, yet compared to Mare apparently the only feasible parent which could account for the numbers of Cacomantis. Probably both species of Zost. are parasited.

Mayr's Questions

Parasites which species?

<u>Lelage</u> proved, <u>Rhipidura</u> and <u>Myagra</u> supposed and possibly 2 <u>Zosterops</u>.

Numerous notes throughout log, most record of night calling.

Frequents all types of country, principally lower forest, open scrubs, garden and grass lands. Perches in dry trees and on dry branches in green trees and calls much.

Is shy and wary.

Breeds according to parasitic species probably throughout the year.

11. Chalcities (lucidus layordi)

Is common throughout the island but especially so in lower open types of scrubs (hardwoods, accasia, ti tree, etc.) where Gerygone is most common and about garden lands. of appear to considerably outnumber Q. Even so they are so numerous that the percentage of parasites is very great and their numbers must be a considerable menace to the status of Gerygone in its present reduced numbers. Q do not call as much as of. A Q will approach the vicinity of a Gerygone nest and often hide close to the ground, remaining motionless. I never fully

The property of the property o

and the state of

mines drive an inter-

the state to be because here, and the bearing better street

the property of the form of the property of th

and the state of

the plant of the second selection of the second sec

Descript autient winisant ...

proved it as the bird is easily scared by man approach but I believe the Q makes a low sound SSSS like a young Gerygone which excites the parents and the Q Gerygone parent leaving the nest reveals where it is. Also I once saw Chalcities flying slowly along a road, a Gerygone crossed the road ahead of it (carrying nesting material) and the Chalcities immediately quickened and turned sharp into the bush following the Gerygone. Q are less marked under than of and generally perch near the ground and not on conspicious bare tree tops etc. to call. A silent Chalcities flying low in amongst the lower bushes within a few feet off the ground is 9 times out of 10 a Q. I know of no other species they parasite but it is possible occasional others are parasited as they are on N.H. either by these or an allied race of Chalcities. They occasionally congregate in numbers and carry on much calling etc. and are generally excited. This may be at a mating time but personally I doubt they pair off and believe ? mate with different of just as fertility and opportunity are required or available. They sometimes do slight damage to the spouts of nests but this is rare, a visited nest being generally quite natural and undisturbed. They lay while Gerygone is laying from Oct. - Dec.

Egg 1 dark, blacish brown, can be washed off easily.

See Field Log. Numberous scanty entries throughout Log,
and especially Page 6 skin No. X. Page 26 <u>Chalcities</u> congregating and in song; evidently mating 7/11/37. Page 35. Page 79

Gerygone eggs No. 4. extensive notes.

Extra. Though I collected no proof of New Zealand bird (i.e. skins) passing through I am confident they do so. When on the

way to Noumea from the New Heb. the steamer stopped 1 day on Mare, or from 12 AM till 8 PM and I was ashore. I saw a distinctly larger browneye cuckoo than layardi and was close to it and saw it for some time, in fact was able to draw fellow passengers' attention to it and hold a short discussion before it flew. Unfortunately none of the passengers were ornitholigists. Also that day the bush was simply ringing with Chalcities' calls. That was on October the 1st. Also Mr. Rordorf a resident on Mare for over 20 years and a keen amateur ornotholigist and live bird fancier who is most observant, volunteered the following information and with no guidance from me. 'Sometimes great numbers of browneye cuckoos appear, I think 2 kinds, one larger than the other. One we always have here but in September, October and in February, March and April the other one appears but goes away again. I think there may be 3 kinds as one has fewer bars underneath but is smaller (Ω or few). The big one looks browner bronze on the back and is a plumper larger bird." I gave him absolutely no and he volunteered this information himself. I concentrated on Chalcities during the last of Oct. when I first arrived on Mare but did not get anything but layardi. Natives also speak of an enormous increase of Chalcities at times but give the times as August, September and April and May, but times are of little account to them in such matters and they stated it by "time for sharing and burning gardens" but this operation goes from July to November and later as time for new yams, April and May. Mr. Rordorf for some years has unsuccessfully tried to rear young cuckoos (<u>layardi</u>) and has had thus an especial interest in this species. He claims the call note is stronger and clearer, not such a

rudy whistle as <u>layardi</u> and during October I heard a couple of calls which might have answer this description but no such calls later. He say the place is swarming with them for about 5 to 14 days dpending on weather and numbers may be found at any time during those months but rapidly thinning out towards the beginning and end of the seasons. Though on questioning him he said that the great number appear generally considerably near the beginning of the 2 months than the end but were irregular occasionally the number appearing late in October. Some natives forecast weather by the appearance of the birds but there seems to be different ideas held by different natives as to the meanings. The natives make no difference in these birds but give them all one name.

Against this is the fact that unless the migrant is a distinctly bigger bird the average casual observer would not be able to tell the difference in the field and as I record times of congregations taking place amongst these birds (layardi) the greater numbers noted by Rordorf may be an extra gathering for mating, though in that case the March, April congregating would be hard to account for. If possible I hope to settle the matter by being present on Lifu in Sept., October. To date on Uvea only I Chalcities has been seen and that was layardi I feel sure.

12. Tyto (alba lulu)

Is present and common on Mare Is. Nests much in caves and hollow limbs. It also roosts much in caves. Suffers from some disease which causes many to appear and be found dead, very thin and emaciated and at times it seems rare. I believe

The property of the second and the property of the second property o

distinct this is not the event most rest and administrative of the state of the sta

telet alte mer . i

this bird becomes fat and lean according to the moon and if stormy unsuitable weather comes at the full moon they suffer. On Mare they hunt much over the grasslands and garden lands but little in forest areas though they roost there during the day but prefer caves and holes in cliff faces. Nesting season is in the latter part of the year probably about Sept. or Oct. when they are most active at hunting and even hunt in the day to a small extent. Feed on lizards, insects, rats, mice, small birds, etc. and will eat offal.

Collocalia esculenta uropygialis

Common all over island, hawks below tree tops in forest and amongst bushes in low open scrubs but seldom goes into very open areas or over the tree tops to any great extent, except in dull weather when they visit these habitats to a certain degree. Is amongst the commonest birds on Mare though is not nearly as common as in New Heb. Nest in caves near entrance in shallow cavities and large rocks, amongst banyan tree roots in large hollows of tree limbs. Almost anywhere a foot or so of overhang is found as long as water does not drain there is a colonial nester, sometimes great colonies where there is room, but generally 4 to 20 nests in a colony. Nests Sept. - Dec. and odd ones outside those months. October, November being the principal months. I egg white.

Mayr's Questions

Nest, "under branches big trees?" Yes, if rain does not drain around the limb to the nest site. In large banyan limbs often pockets occur thus and in such cavities they will nest.

The more party over that made as the control of a party of a control o

13. Sallwells and reagant to

The first that the state of the

47 99 111 119

14. Collocalia spodiopygia leucopygia

This is one of the commonest birds on Mare and is considerably commoner than <u>C</u>. <u>esulenta urogi</u>. It favours more open types of scrub, actual large open patches, grasslands, large gardens and over the tops of forest trees. Hawks to great heights. Does not mingle with <u>C</u>. <u>urog</u>. to a great extent. Often gathers in large numbers high in air hawking amongst large hatches of insects before and after rain. It then calls much in an excited thin chatter. Nests in colonies well inside dark caves. Egg 1. Nests later Sept, November and early December and possibly a few earlier.

See extensive notes on page 67, No. 12 and P. 77 and 78, log book No. 1.

Extra

Rordorf says a few at La Roche speak of a large black Collocalia nesting in the church there but I believe this to be Hirundo. I have no doubt Collocalia vanihoroensis visits Mare at odd times when not breeding but believe it does not nest on the island. I saw not a single one during my stay in spite of having a sharp lookout for it. As the time of my stay on Mare probably corresponds with its nesting season, it was probably absent during my time on the island. The season when it was supposed to nest in the church I visited it but found no nests and only saw Hirundo about though the pere himself seemed to recognize Hirundo and said it was not that bird. Frankly I was surprised at its absence as suitable habitat is present in big areas.

15. Halcyon (chloris cancacorum)

Very common all over the island except in dense tall forest where it is not quite so common. On grasslands, in scrub

This is one of the summand black of the order of the summand black of the order of the summand o

the extensive many on axis of the the state of the fire

Ing lead you

177

The second of the second research and the second of the se

have a stall market of

the area of home built off ways the menne perf

lands in gardens and low forest it is a very common bird.

One of the commonest on island. Is not guiltless as regards other birds' nest and young and will attack domestic poultry but its depredations are very small. Calls much and may be heard at all times. Nests in hollow limbs of trees and occasionally in a hole in a cliff. Eggs 4 pure white. Long breeding seas, July to February, possibly raises 2 broods a year. October, November, December main breeding months.

Mayr's Questions

Habitat. Near beach? forest, native gardens?

In all and everywhere. Fishes on reef at low tide, along beaches, in gardens, in scrub lands and forest.

Numerous brief daily notes in log of no importance.

16. Lalage (lekcopygia simillina)

Common all over island except in tall forest where though fairly common it is not as common as in lower forest and open hardwood scrubs where it reaches its greatest numbers. Is common on grasslands and even nests there in isolated trees. Perches much on the upper side of the leaf canopy and on prominent twigs, etc. Feeds from tree tops to ground level and is often seen hunting in low shrubs within a foot or two of ground and on grassland actually feeds on the ground. Feeds off fruit and berries and caterpillars and insects. Nests over a long season from July to January without any seeming peak. Young have buffy marks on breast. If ad. white only in wing. If some buff in wing. Nest cobweby and fibres on limb or flat fork from 10 ft. to 40 ft. Eggs 2, green and brown blotches. Calls much. Appears absolutely identical

and the second s

The state of the s

with southern N.H. Has a habit of a pair meeting in mid air and fighting, calling much and becoming entangled, fall from great heights and hit the ground with a whack, then each flies away in different directions. Am not sure whether this is a mating habit or of fighting as the sexes are very alike. It happens later in the season, January onward and I am inclined to think it is adults driving away young but if so the spirited contest put up by both sides is hard to account for and the flying off in different direction instead of continuing the battle or at least one apparent victor is hard to account for if it is males. Am rather inclined to think it is a sort of game as a pair will do it many times a day and on successive days.

Mayr's Questions

Habitat. forest? Yes and elsewhere more so on Mare.

Food caterpillars, small fruit? Yes, banyan figs, etc.

small red and yellow especially. In fact banyans are a
favourite haunt of this species.

See notes on nest page 90. Log Book No. 1. Few other unimportant notes in log.

17. Turdus (poliocephalus marunsis)

Though I searched very thoroughly for this species I neither saw nor heard one. Many early notes in the log were proved to be other than <u>Turdus</u>. There are doubtless a few left on the island but I doubt there are 100 left. The younger generation of natives don't even know the bird. The few that remain on in an unnatural habitat of low scrubs bordering the open grassland where their natural food, snails, are scarce whereas in its natural habitat, forest lands, they are very

. The second sec

ten outer intercental rates in top.

common. We walked miles and investigated every slightest rumour of their presence and disproved them all and never once heard or saw a single specimen though several times we heard what we thought to be them. Also we haunted forests and other places at crack of dawn and dusk which are Turdus times of calling and heard no calls, even fired guns to alarm them and never heard a whisper of them. Several species eat and tap mails principally Aplonis and Corvus which are easily mistaken for Turdus busy on mails. Also hermit crabs on rocks may mislead one. Talk with local residents and natives definitely point to its rapdi decrease in the last 20 years to the point of extinction. Some natives knew where there were plenty and all the rest of it but in spite of attempts and a large inducement they all failed to produce any. More truthful serious natives frankly admitted the bird was now very very rare and many old chaps admitted not having seen it for years. In the southern forest area where all the island admitted it was once most common, 2 reliable natives told me that one had seen 1 only in the last 5 years and the other 5 in the last 5 years, 4 only 1 in the last 3 of those years. A native who was with Sares in 1912 or thereabouts said that when he passed through that area with Sarasin a Turdus or a pair flew up every 50 or 100 yds. In those days they used to snare them and eat them but he went to the war and on his return noticed the decrease in numbers and natives had even then almost given up snaring as not worth while. They never snared any great number at any time as the labour of doing so was too great and the few which they did on Mare had no appreciable difference on numbers. We beat backwards and forwards through this area and stalked so well that we could have shot numbers of wild

pigs from close range, and these pigs are very from much hunting by natives as they are not very numerous on Mare. Had there been any number of Turdus at all we would have sighted or heard one. I had as many as 40 boys in a single day looking for it in this area and none reported seeing or hearing any. I doubt there is a single Turdus left in this forest area where there were once thousands. The few that are left are principally in the La Roche area. I think with an odd few up in the NW low scrub plateau where Corvus is not common. One native put forward a theory of rats reducing them but this I don't think is the case. Personally I believe Corvus is responsible for 80% of its decrease and possibly more. Fire may be responsible for 5%. Upset to mail foods 5% but probably less as there is ample food still for a large population. 5% or less for native attacks and that nil latterly. Alienation of lands does not affect Turdus. Natural causes 5%. Probably better figures would be Corvus 94%, natural enemies 5% (Accipiter), other causes 1%. Being a large conspicious forest nester this species has suffered from Corvus at its most critical time.

Natives frankly state that they noticed the decrease in Turdus with the increase of <u>Corvus</u> in all areas.

See further notes in Mare summary of birds in this species.

Used to nest in Oct., Nov., Dec., and Jan. Laid 2 to 4

eggs. Nest mud and fibres on a bare low secondary shrub or

limb of a small tree, generally conspicious.

See notes in log on Rawa area. Most other notes are later proved erronous as are much of the Rawa notes.

at any other transfer of the state of the st

and the second s

and the same of the plant of the support of the same and the

18. Rhipidura (spilodera verreauxi)

Is present on Mare but is nowhere common and is entirely absent from many areas. This bird is the only Rhipidura on Mare and its status is most puzzling. It may be a comparatively recent arrival on the island but natives do not say so and claim it was once common in the forests, yet one native of the younger generation drew my attention to it as a bird he had not seen on Mare Is. This was in the Tadine area. Possibly it was once a forest dweller but has been wiped out by Corvus in those areas and is now slowly increasing in another habitat, the lower more open scrubs and garden lands where Corvus is not so common. At the present time its status is as follows. In deep forest almost entirely absent though a rare one may be met, never more than one in the forest, where forest margins of grassland, an odd one or two may be found. In clumps of forest in the centre of grassland odd parties may be found. In northern forest an odd few are found at wide intervals but generally bordering or close to low open hardwood scrubs and garden lands close to villages, in open grassland it is present but at wide intervals and only on margins mostly. In ti tree of the plains and coastal scrubs it is fairly common and probably reaches its greatest numbers here, though in coastal scrubs it is most irregular in distribution, but generally to be found in the more open types and rare in dense tangled types though occasionally an odd patch of tangled scrub will have numbers in it.

It feeds mostly in the secondary growth if it is present in any type of forest from the ground to 15 ft. In the lower open scrubs it feeds mostly within 6 ft. of the ground but occasionally finishing here. Doubtless the fires

affect this species food to a considerable extent. As it does to a certain degree inhabit gardens this probably does not have a great effect except that the alienation of areas cut it short of habitat as it does favour secondary growth of 3 and 4 years old in old garden sites.

Anywhere it is more common it is found in small family parties of 3 to 5. Is easily called gavinilos, may easily be distinguished by brown instead of white patches in the wing.

Nests from August (possibly a few earlier) to December but mostly in September. Nest usual <u>Rhipidura</u>, eggs, 2 or 3 rarely 4, in secondary growth in forest, or low trees and shrubs in more open country, from 4 to 10 ft., mostly about 4 - 6 ft. Is a bird of territory definitely

Is rather a strking bird as it carries itself boldy.

19. Myiagra (caledonica melanora)

This species is most peculiar in the variation within it. Many have black blotches in the tan of the throat and this in ? ad. I got one of adult with 2 beautiful white ear coverts. I think this species will probably prove different to melonura, but a type will be hard to arrive at because of the range of variation. of vastly outnumber ?. In forest areas it occurs but is not as common as it should be, in lower open types of hardwood scrub it is very plentiful. It might be called one of the commonest birds on Mare but even so is not as common as it should be. Is common in open grassland and clumps of forest in such areas and along the margins. Is very common in garden lands and about native villages. Possibly the scarcity of ? is due to them suffering more at nesting as they evidently prefer a forest or forest margins

The state of the s

and the state of the later of t

laminated and a

for nesting where they nest in the lower secondary trees and shrubs near the ground. Though I was there in the breeding season juv. σ seemed as scarce as Ω or scarcer, probably a proof that it is suffering from Corvus in its nesting season. In collecting I concentrated on Ω plumages as in this species it is on this stage the variations mostly occur and my collecting is no index of the relative numbers of the sexes which is exactly contrary. Probably 10 or 15 Ω to 1 Ω .

It is easily lured by mocking or making calls of young.

Is generally found singularly or a pair, occasionally pairs

of of will be found together. Is a bird of territory and

fights can be started by luring one from across a garden

into another territory.

Probably suffers a little in its food from fires and garden activities but is doubtless adaptable and overcomes this.

Nests in many places from within a few feet off the ground in forests and scrubs to 40 ft. in village areas where only tall trees are left, and in isolated trees in grasslands. Generally speaking, prefers a low bush or small tree and nests within 6 - 10 ft. off the ground. Nest fibres and cobwebs. Eggs up to 3 and rarely 4, generally 2. Nesting season from October, (a few earlier possibly) to January. Most in November and December.

Numerous notes in log showing preponderance of o over 9 plumages. Notes on nests and eggs, etc.

20. <u>Gerygone (flavolateralis</u> 2)
(White unders lemon flanks)

Treated as 2 species though probably only one species.

the section of the section of the leader of the section of the sec

This apparently larger form is found at wide intervals in forest land, more numerous in lower types of forest, about gardens in forest lands, along the margins of forest and grasslands and even across the open grassland where it feeds in the low forest stunted shrubs etc, and in forest clumps in grasslands. It has a pretty little weak warble (but more robust call than the variant). Is a busy little feeder in the tree tops and fairly low along the ground and even amongst the coral forms on the ground. Suffers much from Corvus and Chalcities. Is very friendly and not at all shy and very easily lured. Is often in company of Zosterops flav. in gardens but this is probably accidental as it feeds on other things while Zost. is feeding on paw paws, etc. Feeds on a type of scale common on barley leaves, on small insects and insect eggs hidden under bark of trees, etc.

Is one of the commonest birds on the island but far far fewer than it should be and natives remark on its decrease in many areas.

This species will go into coffee plantations sometimes.

Nests usual <u>Gerygone</u> nest, placed almost always in a dense foilidged dark leaved tree. Oranges and lemons and mandarines being favoured sites. At various heights up to 20 ft. but mostly under 8 ft. and many within 2 ft. off the ground. Eggs up to 4. Breeding season, a few in Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. and few in Jan.

Generally in small parties of 2, 3, 4 and up to 6.

Variant. This bird may be a 1st year non breeder

plumage like Myagra and consequently generally single.

This type with a light lemon wash all over unders and always a lemon eyebrow instead of white as in other, is more

The control of the state of the

and the proof the last self-resemble from the following of the self-resemble self-rese

and all the state of the state

confined to the ti tree scrubs and lower open types of scrub. It occasionally is found on forest margins but never far from the accasia hardwood, and ti tree types of scrub. Is more silent than the other and a busier feeder spending most of its time close to the ground. Does not venture into gardens but is found in the secondary growth in 3 or 4 year garden lands. Has a thinner weaker warble than the other but seldom utters it, generally making a single faint "chip" while feeding. Is almost always alone but sometimes in pairs. Where grass has grown up amongst shrubs it will search up and down the grass stalks for its food which is similar to the other.

Nest eggs and breeding unknow but probably same as the other and indistinguishable.

I at first thought this was a forest type and was rarer than the other but found it later in the extensive ti tree of La Roche where it was most common and the sole type in that scrub.

Extra. Though seemingly so different I cannot understand the 2 types being separate sub species in one area and believe the secret is probably that they do not get to a full plumage till late in life yet specimens taken by me seem to disprove this as I found juveniles unmistakeable of each type especially the first and found adults of the second in which there was absolutely no doubt that the skull was completely ossofied.

21. <u>Artamus</u> (<u>leucorhynchus</u> <u>melaleucus</u>)

Very common on the grassland plains and in coconuts along the coast. One of the commonest birds on Mare. Seems the same as elsewhere in all ways. Nests the usual in many places, coconuts are favoured and broken off stumps of neck, etc. Nest. Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., and Jan.

Attacks hawks, Corvus, domestic fowls etc. near nests.

The same of the sa

The same is a second of the same is a second or a seco

22. Aplonis (striata atronitens)

Very common all over island. Another of the commonest birds on Mare. Found in every type of country but none in forest land though common along the margins of such. Generally in small flock of 6 or 8 or in single pairs. Probably flocks are family parties. Occasionally gathers in large flocks for a few hours then dispurses. Feeds much in low open types of scrub and ti tree lands. Often perches on the bare dead branches of dead trees of garden lands. Is a most valuable bird in gardens where it feeds much, being a fruit and insect eater. Has a call very like Turdus "S-S-S-S" and other calls. Has a low chatter something like Charmypinojus or Also a high thin shrill note of alarm or inquiry.

Nests in hollow limbs rarely in a hole in a cliff. Eggs 4, possibly more, blue (?) or very light blue (?) (hearsay.)

Breeds over long period in scattered numbers, odd ones may raise 2 families a year, but the main breeding month when great numbers nest is <u>October</u>. Odd one from July to Feb. may be found but are not common but not unusual.

23. Philemon lessonia

Fairly common except in deep forest but a number are found there also; it and <u>Halcyon</u> probably being the commonest in those areas after <u>Corvus</u>. Is much more common in the more open types of scrubs where coconuts are present, especially along the coast. Does not go into the lower types of scrub to any great extent but favours the intermediate forest more. Does a great deal of good about coconuts and attacks the large

locust which eats the coconut palm leaves. Is very noisy and calls much morning and evening and before rain. Is pugnatious. Has many calls and is a bird of territory and resents intrusion and gives a peculiar call when pursuing other birds and others of its own species. Swoops at all kinds and will drive them away especially when observer makes distress calls of young, is easily lured and will come very close to the caller. Generally in pairs or small flocks of 4, rarely more up to 6. I occasionally alone usually in forests.

Nest is unknown to observer but hearsay it is a fairly bulky platform and cup nest, breeds Oct., Nov., Dec.

Appears similar to elsewhere in Caledonia.

24. Lichmera (incana 2)

This is the commonest bird on Mare where coconuts are and if coconuts were more common on Mare would be as common as Zosterops. Is seldom found more than a 100 yds. from coconut trees and these trees control its distribution. It is very very common anywhere where coconuts are and rare elsewhere. It seems to have driven Myzomela into the forest almost entirely. It is very pugnatious and chases Zosterops and will attack Artamus and Aplonis but generally gives the former a fairly wide berth. Where lantana is amongst or near coconuts through lantana gant and even low bushes and shrubs but the latter less frequently. Spends 90% of its time in the tops of coconuts where it must do untold good. Also where flowering trees especialy rose apples are in flower in or near coconuts it gathers in numbers. Is generally single though a pair or more may be in a palm top together they hunt separately, one going one way and one the other when they leave

the same of the same of

the tree. $\mathbb{?}$ are found more away from coconuts than of and are often in lantana gant. I believe $\mathbb{?}$ probably spend 50% of their time away from the palm tops but they are very few in number probably not more than 1 in 15 to 20 are $\mathbb{?}$. My collecting is no indication as knowing $\mathbb{?}$ habits I concentrated on them and shot birds mostly away from coconuts. Even so I only got 3 out of 9 $\mathbb{?}$ and one of those was juvenile.

Nests, fibres and hair etc. decorated with litchen and wool etc. placed in a fork up to 25 ft. and possibly more (generally 10-25 ft.) in a thick foliaged generally dark leaved tree, (orange, etc.) in or about coconuts. It may nest in lantana gant but this is unproven. Will often nest in the outer layers of leaves of forest trees where they adjoin coconut groves and in trees close to coconuts where forest has grown up and checked the nuts to some extent but invariably close to coconuts. Eggs 2, white with few reddish spots. Long breeding seas from July to January but mostly from end of October to beginning of December inclusive. Seem to have a tendency to be almost group nester or rather in one large area, many birds, few nests, and in others similar, mest may be more numerous. Such as Rawa area, few, Nasalane area a number were seen. This may be something to do with the biology of the excess of o over Q as actually in both areas q are just as numerous.

E.M. A series from each island of this bird will be taken (Uvea look large and different) but Noumea Museum in such a case would not want specimens from each island even whether the same or different unless there were ample of the variant.

Mayr's questions

Habitat forest? No decidely no. Coconuts almost exclusively.

Food. Insects and nectar? Yes. Nectar is seldom found or rather visible in the stomach as on shooting this bird invariably vomits any honey in the stomach (so do all honey eaters). This honey may be tasted on the feathers of a bead lodges on them but more often it falls on surrounding leaves or the ground. This vomiting is almost an instinctive reflex action as once shooting against the sun I saw the bird forceably eject a stream of honey the second it was hit. They do the same with water if shot while drinking. The honey may be tasted in the stomach even though not visible. Insects such as ants drawn to the honey are also eaten with the honey and other insects, small flies etc. are eaten. I have seen this in captive specimen and watched them in the wide state snapping the insects around coconut flowers, in the air and on the flowers, almost always these are small minute insects but occasionally larger ones may be eaten and I once saw Lichmera chase and catch a large insect in the air between coconut palms. Probably 60% of its food is insects and 40% nectar as this seems to be about the ratio at which they live best in captivity.

25. Myzomela (cardinalis lifuensis)

Not particularly common in fact rare and almost confined to forests. I saw not I single $\mathfrak P$ in the whole island and on looking through the log find not more than about 20 on the whole island. At first I used to go by calls but found I was wrong and the calls I heard were Gerygone. I set this figure at 20 but it was probably less as actual sight records I cannot recall more than 8 and some of these were immatures. I saw one in captivity and Mr. Rordorf said it was once common but was now scarce. Is a bird of territory as by returning to where

should did not be a supplement of the new should not be formed

attended to the second of the second

it was soon I obtained a specimen and in another case saw it but failed to shoot it. Immatures wander more. Is timid and shy and not easily labled but is pugnatious.

Nests in trees in forest and margins generally near flowering tree areas or in them. Small cup nest of fibres.

Eggs I did not see. Season is from September, October to December and possibly a few later.

I never saw more than one at a time anywhere on the island.

Mayr's Questions.

Why is it absent on Mare and Uvea? It is absent on neither. Is rare on Mare principally because of Corvus. I believe it is very plentiful on Uvea and appears the same as on Mare. I hope to get a fine series here on Uvea.

See also notes under bird summary.

26. Zosterops (flav? minota)

This is far and away the commonest bird on Mare and is increasing rapidly in garden lands and the more open types of country, but is rare in the deeper forests and semi forests where it was once common. Great flocks of them sometimes gather but they are generally found in small parties of 4, 6, up to a dozen. Feed on fruit and insects and do a tremendous amount of good in garden lands. Have a pretty and strong song and a mournful note, "Tahree" and a low feeding chirp. Nest in low shrubs, in trees and almost anywhere. Nest usual hanging cup of fibres, eggs pale bluish white up to 4 in number. Nests almost throughout the year but very rarely during Feb., March, April though odd pairs nest even then. It is worth recording that while this species is occupying a nest it is very hard to find but once they have it it becomes conspicious and easily seen.

the state of the second second

Programme and the form of the

the state of the s

the facts or one of the fact by second of leading to the fact of t

Laterille party in the sections.

The real of the course lands and the course with the course of the cours

If this is <u>minota</u> it is badly named as it is a large bird and hard to distinguish from <u>lateralis</u> on Mare.

Almost anywhere on Mare except in forests this busy and very numerous bird is to be found and in gardens about ripe paw paws is always common. Hunts much in lantana gant and in the open types of scrubs but here merges more into <u>lateralis</u> and across the open grasslands it is busy and seldom still.

27. Zosterops (lateralis nigrescens)

Not a very common species on Mare and for long I thought it was absent and unfortunately by the time I really got after it it was in bad moult. The natives do not think it a different bird from flav. and give it the same name. It is very easily confused with flav. even in its calls which can only be separated by practice as its note is a shade thinner and higher. Is almost entirely absent in forest lands though I got it once in lower type forest lands but close to low hardwood scrubs and garden lands. It is fairly common about gardens when it feeds in company with flav. on ripe paw paws. In fact in gardens and open types of country it is often in company with flav. and 2 lateralis will often be found feeding with half a dozen or more flav. It is commonest in the grassland plains and margins and in lantana gant. It feeds on lantana berries and insects on the limbs and foliage of lantana. It is increasing in numbers but probably does not number more than 1 to 30 or 40 of <u>flavifrons</u> throughout the whole island though in grasslands it outnumbers flavifrons.

Nest in low bushes and shrubs very close to the ground generally within 4 ft. but occasionally higher. Nest usual small hanging cup, neater and more compact and denser than flav. Eggs 4, pale blue.

The property of the sent to the sent of

parentities of boild sen of system all . the first of sent recall by another on its more is a chain tellman and bloom, of the comment of the start of the passers of about . model to the contract of the formation of

There was a published the form of the state of the state

Nesting season October to December (mostly October, November). This species is never in groups of more than half a dozen and does not flock. A pair, which is the commonest number seen, may be with large flocks of <u>flav</u>. but never more than half a dozen of its own species. On the grassland 2 groups of half a dozen may be seen flying into the same small clump of shrubs (fire stunted) but invariably soon separated and fly off in different directions.

28. Erythrura (trichroa cyoneifrons)

Very common throughout all the island except in deep forest areas. Especially common near where it nests in holes in cliffs, in collapsed caves, in stone faces etc. Is not as sommon in Tadine area as it should be. This is probably due to live bird fanciers which although there is a law protecting it collect considerable numbers and export the few which remain alive to Noumean bird fanciers and as there is a big craze in Noumea at present the drain on bird life is considerable but not great enough to seriously effect the status of the species. As an example of the value of this law during my stay on Mare the local resident gendarme who is supposed to enforce the laws and maintain law and order attempted to rear some young of this species which natives brought him. All died within a day or two. I do not think the gendarme even knew there was a law about this species (Mare natives are poor and pay fair taxes and will do anything to make a little money). Unfortunately the natives take far more nestlings than can be handled and then when taken to the trader and not bought are thrown away and perish. Also the mortality in the numbers taken for rearing are very heavy and the only person who even

The series of section of the course of section with a few body of the first section of the secti

specificar exclusive excess.

by it will be one of he are all aley and bloody at an earn meller of this costs and the colors are not be also at the teather raises 10% is Mr. Rordorf. He has better success with adult birds, numbers of which he traps.

This species is common about gardens and the ti tree scrubs especially in the La Roche area where it nests to a great degree in cliff faces, collapsed caves etc. In areas which have been used as gardens and allowed to grow up in bush again a small bush or shrub which grows to 8, 10 and 12 ft. which has long tassels on it with small seeds all the way down is a favourite food of this species and individuals are usually to be found in its vicinity. Grass seeds, seeds of trees etc. are also food for this species. It seldom visits the open grassland plains but where a patch of grassland is present in sourrounding scrub they are generally present.

They are generally in pairs, or small flock of up to 6 and 8. Occasionally large crowds gather near nesting sites but some are always coming and going and it is not a real flocking habit. They have wonderfully keen eyesight and are hard to approach. They generally leave a sentry on the watch when feeding but small flocks of 3 or so seldom do so, but one will often fly up and take a look about at such times.

They roost at night in dark leaved trees, generally high up, the cocoa mother or Eritrine (red flowering nitgrogenous tree) being a favourite place, sometimes in oranges or mandarines when Eritrine are scarce. When roosted they do not tuck their heads but sleep on one leg leaning together in a line, or a pair against each other, in a clump of leaves or some shelter.

This species suffer much in wet weather as their food is washed away or damaged and are easily lured to baits of mud

called 10 to me, andered, we see letter subserve at 51 wells.

The court of the control of the cont

The particular than the series of the series and the series of the serie

the text where we will be some plant on the formal text of the

and trapped at such times, their hunger overcoming their usual caution and shyness. They rightly consider and know man as their worst enemy and take alarm quickly at their approach.

Hawks may get a few but very few I think.

Nests in holes in stones, open caves, in cliff faces, amongst boulders on the ground, in collapsed caves etc. and may occasionally nest in a hollow limb but that is unproven and I think rare. In places where collapsed caves and caves and boulders are they seem to be colonial nesters in single pairs scattered about and even a number nest in forests where suitable stones are present. It always nests near or on the ground except on cliff faces and roofs of collapsed caves where a few are to be found. It will often nest in numbers on a ledge in skch a place but probably more nest in the fallen boulders of the collapsed roof in cracks between stones etc. Occasionally 2 birds nest together laying in the one nest I believe.

Nest is a bulk loose humid structure of leaves and fibres, pandams leaf being a favourite in the outer layers, then finer fibres and rootlets.

Eggs 2 - 6 sometimes more (generally 4 nestlings survive)
plain white. Season, August, September, October, November,

December (many) January few. See many notes in log, especially
Rawa area.

29. <u>Corvus</u> (<u>moneduloides physocorax</u>) <u>Introduced now Established</u>

Introduced to Mare 1914 or thereabouts.

Very common in forests where it goes in pairs and flock up to a dozen, generally 4 to 6 in number, occasionally alone.

The second residence of the second of the second se

the second of the later of the second of

a construction of the large of the large state of

A few are found in lower types of forest and a very few visit scrub lands. Definitely prefers forest areas.

Nest and eggs unknown, breeding season is in July and August and odd one later to as late as December

Strange to say I saw no nests of this species in spite of its commoness but its season was well over when I arrived and I only just occasioned as late as December because in that month a native brought a young one to me.

This species feeds on snails and large beetles and <u>birds</u> and eggs.

See also summary of Birds of Mare Island.

30. Pluvialis (dom. fulv.)

Migrant

This bird gathers in huge flocks on the grassland plains of the interior.

Numbers in little mobs of 2 to a dozen are also to be found all around the coast on rocks etc.

BIRDS SEEN AND NOT COLLECTED

Tringa Brevipes Common along coast.

31. <u>Circus</u> (<u>approx. wolfi</u>)

This bird is very common over the grassland plains and visits the forests occasionally. I should have gotten one specimen. It seems much as elsewhere. Hunts across garden lands and grasslands but prefers the latter mostly.

Breeds on the island as elsewhere.

Probable population about 50-100 pairs.

Extra. I saw one hawk over forest land grassland margins which appeared slightly larger than <u>Circus</u> and appeared to have a

. but it was a state of manual at a set Latin and still the .

THE REAL PROPERTY.

the constant and

contant and a proper of the latest which the

wedge shaped tail. This was some distance away and not sufficiently good sight record to decide what it was and as <u>Circus</u> were numerous about there was probably one of them.

32. Falco (Peregrinus ernesti)

I saw only one during my stay on Mare. But natives well know it especially in La Roche area where it nests in rock cliffs.

33. <u>Hirundo</u> (<u>tahitica</u> <u>subfusca</u>)

Common in La Roche and volcanic soil area, not so common elsewhere but not rare. I cannot realize why I missed getting one but left it till too late when every effort was bent on getting <u>Turdus</u> and <u>Porphyrio</u>. It appears identical with elsewhere in habits and flight and appearances. Nests in caves, hollow tree spouts, houses etc. under ledges of cliffs. Mud nest usual eggs 2, 3, 4, white and spotted red. Season, July to January. May raise 2 broods a year.

(This bird is common on Uvea and appears the same and I will get specimens here.)

It is of interest to note that Mr. Rordorf who has been many years in New Caledonia before coming to Mare and knew the bird there once found a dead <u>Aegotheles</u> on Mare Is. after a cyclone or hurricane. This is the only time he has seen it on Mare. (See next page also.)

sufficiently good sight record to dacids what it was and on circus were observed to dacids what it was and on circus were observed thought there was proposly one of their

(Blacerte suctions of the . St.

t saw only me during my stay on More. Mur notives tell know it especially in La Acche area where it mests in rock all ffs.

1). Hrundo (tableles subjusts)

Common in La Noche and volcanie sail area, not so common olsewhere but not rers. I cannot realise why I missed pecting one but left it till too less when every affort was want on getting furdus and hersbyring. It appears identical with elsewhere in mabite and filight and appearance, make in caves, boltow troe spaces, houses etc. under ledges of cliffs. out heat usual eyes N. S. b. white and southed red. Teamen, July next usual eyes N. S. b. white and southed red. Teamen, July

I ton some only presents and appears the same and I beld aldII and appearance there.)

It is or interest to note that Ar. Tordorf the har less were years in Man Caladonia before routing to more and annu sugained there once found a dest aggrificates on Mars is, after a cyclema or intericance. This is the only than he has seen is an more. (See most page clac.)

SEA BIRDS

No petrels or shearwaters or sea birds nest on Mare Island.

<u>Phaeton Leptarus</u> Is a very rare visitor to Mare, generally

it is stormy when any are seen.

Rubicanda is unknown there.

Fregata Minor Is a common visitor and roosts at night

on the caledonian pine trees in the

south of the island. Natives used to

climb and catch them but since one man

fell and was killed have stopped doing so.

Eregata Ariel Is a rare visitor and only in times of

hurricanes.

Sterna Bergii Is a fairly common visitor but never

stays long on Mare as sardines and

shoal fish are scarce and reefs scanty.

Sterna (sumatrana) One record of one coming ashore in a

hurricane.

Possible other Sterna visit the island

rarely but I saw very few sea birds at all.

Larus (noueahollandas) I saw 2 at different times and they only

stayed a day. They very very rarely ap-

pear and never stay more than a day or

50.

Waders Tringa brivipes is the only common wader

and is found all around the coast. A few Numerius appear but do not stay long.

Also Arenaria appears for a day and dis-

appears.

Mr. Rordorf gives a record of a very large white heron (egret) one being blown ashore on Mare and killed by natives. Long yellow legs and white body, bill? (spoonbill?) He said it was larger than the New Caledonia bird he knew and not a spoon bill but an egret.

And the same of th

of the same was a state of the same of the

and weaker is breaker.

the in the property of the control o

real land and list as health has the dealer

and the second s

and the same of the same of

I amount family

make and sould be seen to this in all

to making a system and their

. The third and the last of the last

I make when my to know on

. moderne

the fift was related around broken a fift and

THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH. S. LANSING.

when well has made assemble to the contract of

on plant you and not are a to be

the fact of spale areas have been been been been been

and the second s

and the same of th

To make a service of the later to the

- de test to a factor of the factor

and the second state of the second second second second

LISTS OF NATIVE NAMES OF BIRDS

	SPECIES	NATIVE NAME	REMARKS & PHONETIC SOUNDS
1.	Demigretta No difference for juveniles.	OIAH or OI-YAH	This is for the blue phase. They merely add GAH-DAH which is the word for white if such were to appear but they do not know it and say it never appears.
2.	Accipiter	MAROOP or MAH-ROOP	The H is barely sounded in ordinary talking.
3.	Hypotaenidia	DENGI-DEARE	Dengi as written. Deare as our word dear with an E ending added.
4.	Porzana (cinera tanna)	DENGA	Said DEN-GA accenting the ga and especially into an R sound.
5.	Porzana (tabuensis) WAH-DEAR	Slight emphasis on the last AR.
6.	Porphyrio	KET-AY	As written.
7.	Ptilinopus greyi	GWA-CEE-CHONG	GWA as written. CEE as sea with sharper C sound. Chong as in ching chong china maid.
8.	Columba	MA-KET-CHE	Seldom used by natives even amongst themselves. Said like'market chee'.
9.	Chalcophads	GWAN-I-NAR-RA	gwa long N short, l like EE nar-ra like nara of narrative.
10.	Cacomantis	RU-ETH-THEBAI	As written.

This is for the blue phose. They morely add GAH-LEGI which is the word for which is if such were to my- peur but they do not know it and say it never commune.	L. best gracta to difference for juvaniles.
The H is terming sounded in criticary telking.	2. Accipitar
.metilia es Igned	3. Hyperiamelelia
dear of the sent	
the go and escenting the go and escenting	b. Sprawa (clears tunns)
Slight emphasis on the last Mt.	5. Porzena (tabuens)
.medition on	of vorskyrlo
Chi as written. CEE on sem with Sharper E sound. Chorg as in ching chong chine maid.	F. Prilingua grayi
anvitant of born cobine.	a colored
out I amount paol am maren liberton of marenting.	shallcoulade
on welcome.	

	SPECIES	NATIVE NAME	REMARKS & PHONETIC SOUNDS
11.	Chalcities	JAH-U	As written or JAH-00. No difference for other larger bird.
12.	Tyto	MENE or MENAY	
13.	Collocalia) (egol urog))	WAH-GEH-ROET	
14.	Collocalia) (spod. levg.))		
15.	Halcyon	ZEY-ZEY both short	As written.
16.	Lalage	JOW-WAI	JOW or almost JOE WAI as usual polynesian word for water.
17.	Turdus	WAH-SAR-SAI	Accent on SAR. SAI as in say.
18.	Rhipidura	WAH-NAH-JAK I	As written.
19.	Myiagra	WAN-NEH-RAY-KOWAI	♂ and ♀ the same (old difference in word forgotten).
20.	Gerygone (2 kinds)	WAN-NEI-MO-CHEY	
21.	Artamus	KAH-TEN-AY	As written.
22.	Aplonis	КОН	Short H barely sounded.
23.	Philemon	GUTTI	Between AG and AK or at times an NG sound.
24.	Lichmera	WA-SIS-SI	Or WAH-STS-ST.
25.	Myzomela Lack of use of name possible cause of this.	GWAN-NAH-DERA(?) Doubt when question- ing natives, even old men couldn't remember.	of adult, possibly other names for 9 but have been forgotten. Personally I believe this name is used now and not before.

As written or JAH-00. No difference for other larger bird.			.11
			.12.
			.81
		Cellocalla (spod. levg.))	.41
As written.			15.
And or olmes LOE NAI as usual polymesium moral for water.			.01
accent on Sas.			17.
As welther.			.81
d and ? the same (eld difference In word forgetten).			.01
			20.
As writing.			.19
			.22
Detwoon 15 and 16 newested.			.59
· viceorcellulino			.02
t will a none into how a none in men's to the how a none in men's to the house in men's in me		To our so dod	
now and not before.	*-Inglishma		

	SPECIES	NATIVE NAME	REMARKS & PHONETIC SOUNDS
	Zosterops flav.) Zosterops lat.)	WASS-SHO-SHO	As written, a hard word to say quickly and natives generally pause after the WASS.
28.	Erythrura	GWAN-NAH-DERA	Same as Chyromela which I believe becoming rare has been given this bird's name.
29.	Corvus (crow)	QUA-QUA	As in French. French men are also called Qua-Qua's. (On Tanna we wes by say) 2 feller Qua Qua no good).
30.	Circus	PAH -KUNA I	As written or PAH- KOO-NAI.
31.	Falco	WAI-UH-IU	A musical name like a yodel.
32.	Hirunda	WAH-THI-NECK	As written. THI as in thin.
33.	Fregata	REG-JE or RE-NG-JE	ng with short g as in "ing" clipped ending. Hard word to say.

AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO		
As written, a hard word to say quickly and natives generally game after the bass.	Losterops Tat.)	
Sime on Chyromela which I hallows becoming rare has been given this hich's rare.		28.
As in French. Franch from nee also called Gua-Guata, (On Tanna ye was by say) I feller Gua Gua no good).		.03
As written or Asset Dan-Mai.		.00.
A musical name like a yadel.		31.
As written. Til as In thin.		37.
ng with short g as in ting clipped ending. Hard word to say.		33.

UVEA Is.

Notes on Uvea Island. Thursday, 14th October 1937.

<u>Weather</u>. Dull over east and showery after thunderstorms previous night. Wireless reports of gales off Queensland Coast.

Time of observations. 7-9 A.M.

Type of locality and vegetation. Uvea is an atoll formation with land along all the eastern side and along half of the southern and northern sides. Soil is very scanty or absent over a base of coral rock uplifted with deep wide margins of sand. Nowhere does it reach an elevation of 50 ft. Swamps are common in hollows behind storm bands which usually form on this type of island approx. thus:

Vegetation. A lot of hardwood, Banyans and Coconuts with a type of small dense scrub or gant in between. Few trees more than 20-30 ft. in height. The low scrub runs up to 15 ft. but averages 8-12 ft. or less. There is a great deal of mistletoe, birds nest ferns and other parasites on the trees.

Birds Noted and Remarks.

Hypotaenidia. - Common in swamps and margins but shy. Local remark on its egg eating.

Porphyrio. - Common and shy. Does a lot of damage to cultivation. Locals claim it eats eggs of domestic poultry. French call it "poule sultan," sultan fowl.

<u>Ptilinopus greyi.-</u> Common. May have slight differences to elsewhere but doubt it.

Cacomantis. - Common and calling much. None actually seen but 3 and 4 heard calling at one time.

Collocalia. - Appears to be 3 species present (Urog. spod. vanik.); spod. appears larger and with narrower rump bar than N.H.; Urog. appears larger and brighter than N.H.

Halcyon. - Common. Light rufous tinged under (no eye stripe?); call and flight different to N.H.

<u>Pachycephala</u>. - None seen but numbers heard calling. Common

but shy. Calls much softer calls, and less volume than in N.H.

Aplonis. - Very common and easily called. of darker than Q.

Bill large and tending to notch on culmen. Feeds on

newly hatched young. Nests in hollows in trees. Examined 3 nests in holes in limbs of dry hardwood trees.

Lichmera. - Appears commonest bird on island; some appear to have rusty tinged uppers. Is probably incana as it appears slightly different to Erromanga. (of appears larger than 9.? If so, ratio is about 1-12 or more).

Myzomela. - Fairly common. Smaller and duller than Tanna.

Zosterops. - (nig Rescens?) appears very similar to
macmillani of Tanna, but smaller and throat
duller and paler. Is distinctly smaller than
mac. Appears to be the only Zosterops on Uvea.
Possibly closer search in more virgin bush may
reveal others.

Seabirds. - Common but only 2 common varieties. Sterna
bergii and what I believe to be S. nereis exsul.
No Petrels seen.
Locals advise returning about Aug. or Sept.
next year.

<u>Lifu Is. - Friday, 15th October, 1937</u>. (Chepenehe area N.W. of island).

Weather. - Fine calm sunny, very close, after rain.

Time. 12 A.M. - 3 P.M. Birds not moving or calling.

Country. Pure coral uplift covered by scanty soil.

Nowhere more than 100 A.SL.

Vegetation. Trees up to 40 ft. with much lower shrubs and many vines, but a good deal of bare ground under 5-6 ft. shrubs, etc. Much secondary growth in old cultivation patches up to 10 ft. high, very dense and tangled.

Birds Noted and Remarks.

Accipiter. - None seen and locals say it is rare here but common in N.C. Locals say 3 species of hawks are present.

Ptilinopus greyi. - Common and appear usual.

Cacomantis .- Swiral heard calling.

<u>Collocalia</u>. - Only 1 species seen (<u>spod</u>. <u>leuc</u>.) but it was common. Appears large and bright like Uvea.

<u>Halcyon</u>. - Common. Appears paler unders than Uvea and lighter blue on back. Also tail appears longer.

<u>Lelage.-</u> Common same as N.H. Breeding saw adult feeding young.

Coracina. - A pair seen. Appear very much smaller than N.H.; bill is not so large and prominent; colour about the same as N.H. Call much thinner and weaker. . Inum town to the state of the state of

- Rhipidura. Only one seen. A very distinctive bird.

 Larger than R. brench flab.; back dark grey almost black; white in tail not conspicuous.

 Bird's carriage is different (more upright)

 R. f. b. body appears longer and feathering not so fluffy, a sleeker bird. Has very prominent white streaks above and below eye; chin white; neck has prominent spots or long streaks broadening at base forming almost of lower breast collar of black; vent pale (?). A very striking bird.

 Possibly Rhip. spid. verr.
- Myagra. Common. All appeared same as N.H. White in tail certainly not noticeable in field. Possibly M. cal. mel. is present on Lifu as well as Mare and all I saw were M. cal. mel. Maybe M. cal. vird. is also present.
- Gerygone. Common and shy. Haunts low dense 10 ft. shrubs of secondary growth on old cultivations. Also seen in forest up to 30 ft.
- Pachycephala. Numbers heard calling, apparently common and shy. A call which sounded different to me (comp. N.H.) may have been Zosterops inornata, but I doubt it. P. pec. lett. being a stranger to me, its calls are not all yet known by me and it was most probably a Q calling and sounding different.

Artamus. - Common.

Aplonis .- Common and breeding.

Philemon. - Several heard calling and one seen in flight.

Lichmera. - Very common. Appears same as Uvea.

Zosterops. - 2 species seen. A.-Small yellowish green, especially prominent yellowish green wash on rump in flight (probably minuta) B.-Larger bird which appears in field identical with Uvean bird.

<u>Erythrura</u>.- A small flock seen and others heard. Is at present breeding in holes in coral rock.

<u>Seabirds.-</u> One unidentified Booby seen between Uvea and Lifu; two common Sternas of Uvea seen. No Petrels seen.

Mare Is. - <u>Saturday</u>, <u>October 16</u>, <u>1937</u>.

Tardine Anchorage (S.W. of island).

Arrived Mare Island 9 A.M. Weather fine and clear, S.W. wind and heavy swell caused steamer to leave almost immediately. Lucky to get self and cargo ashore as special favor.

Local Government Doctor making visit and inspection caused labor shortage and impossible to get anything done. During afternoon went for motor drive to Larocke (N.E. of island) and back by road through centre of island.

named and the country of the latest to the country of the country and the same and the same of t

Noted. - Mare has 4 distinct types of country.

- 1. Tall forest 30 ft. trees; this type mostly on coastal strip and cliffs.
- A semi tall forest of 20 ft. trees with good deal of ferns and shrubs underneath. This I believe to be the real original type for Mare.
- Lantana gant and small 10-15 ft. trees and shrubs very dense and tangled.
- 4. Open grassland plains with odd patches, trees and scrub. Covered with ferns, grass and low 2 ft. (much guava) shrubs. (This type is very extensive and found only on interior plateau).
- Another semi type is native garden secondary growth.

 The whole island does not anywhere reach more than 300 ft. and is all coral uplift covered with a shallow but fertile soil. The open plains are almost pure coral rock under an inch or so of soil.

 During drive, saw Accipiter, Myagra, Lichmera,

 Aplonis, Zosterops 2, Circus, Columba, Ptilinopus greyi, Coracina (?), Philemon, Cacomantis, Collocalia (2)(?) (esculenta, spod. leuc.?) Halcyon, Lalage,

 Erythrura. Most of these seem fairly common.

 Saw Rordorf and agreed to rent house for 400 F per month including food.

Sunday, October 17, 1937.

Mare Is., Tadine

Went to south of island visiting chiefs to facilitate work later on. Arranged to employ interpreter at 150 F per month (find himself) also assist in camping, etc.

Saw and heard 1. <u>Turdus</u> near Medu, said to be very rare.

Saw several <u>Accipiter</u> during day. <u>Philemon</u> seemed common south.

Monday, October 18, 1937.

Mare Is., Tadine

Still held up by government affairs. Visited chiefs in N.W. of island. Gave Mr. Rordorf 400 F order on Brock, Noumea.

Cargo still unopened in dock for lack of labor. (a.d.) <u>Cacomantis</u> calling at night.

have story one grings may all the aftern and

Tuesday, October 19, 1937

Have interpreter and one other boy on today giving hand carting and opening cargo and settling into camp. Have most of the gear out and should be able to get a start tomorrow.

Note <u>Tringa</u> <u>brevipes</u> seems common on rocks along foreshore.

Cacomantis calling at night.

Loyalty Island - Wednesday, October 20, 1937.

Mare Is. District Tadine (S.W. side of island).

Weather. Fine, sun and cloud, light northerly drift changing to N.W. slowly. Close and hot. Clouds about 70 o/o of sky.

Vegetation. Low 20 ft. to 25 ft. trees with a good deal of underbrush but ground generally favorably bare. Soil thin layer on pure coral uplift rock. Some patches hardwood scrub and lantana gant about 8-10 ft. in height; very dense and tangled.

Elevation. 10-100 ft. or less above sea-level.

Saw Lichmera (v.c.), Aplonis 3 pairs, Myagra (v.c.) Remarks. mostly males adult. Ptilinopus greyi (f.c.), Artamus 2 pairs, Zosterops 2 species not at all common, Erythrura 2 groups of about 8. Is nesting in holes in coral rocks. Noted one party exploring holes in coral face in bush. Halcyon noted 3 pairs along seashore. They were pure white (4) inland saw 2, a rich buff under. Possibly o' and Q. Needs closer investigation. Gerygone (f.c.) in low bush even on ground and also in 20 ft. tree-tops. At casual glance appeared to be 2 kinds, one large and one small, may be juv. and adult; two small shot I and I. Collocalia esculenta urog. very common. Coracina 2 seen. Appears larger than N.H., call is different to W.H. Locals say it was introduced from N.C. Locals say it eats eggs and young of other birds and fowls. Possibly one Turdus tapping snails but not good view of it obtained. Lelage very common in all types of bush seen. Cacomantis numbers heard calling. Philemon 2 heard calling.

Sk. No. 1 Gerygone (Flav. flav.) of 1/2 - white.

Shot 7 A.M. in low scrub within 3 ft. of ground.

Note - all lemon unders, little or no white on breast.

<u>Soft parts</u> - <u>Iris</u> red or reddish brown. <u>Bill</u> black. <u>Legs</u> and <u>feet</u> dull umber or black.

Weight - 6.7 grams. W. 52 - T1. 42.

Moult crown o. Abr. W/N T/F up. tail covers vm.

Stm. 3/4 insects, insect eggs, scale insects.

Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. No. 2 Gerygone (Flav. flav.) of 1/1 white (damaged).

G.s. Note - white breast, lemon wash abdomen.

Shot 9 A.M. in low scrub within 5 ft. of ground.

Weight 7.07 grams.

W. 54 - Tl. 43.

Moult Nil. Abr. W/T N.

Stm. 1/2 insects.

Skl. comp. ossif.

Mare Is.

Tadine Area (S.W. of island) - Thursday 21 Oct., 1937.

Cocomantis calling last night; full moon Fine, sunny, very hot, light N airs, cloud light at 9 A.M. 10 o/o increasing to 50 o/o at 12 A.M.

Went south from Tadine along coast never more than 150 yards from sea. Vegetation right to sea edge of 10 yd. coral rock cliffs. Low scrub and tall 30 ft. trees. Good deal of coconuts. Many vines and ropes.

Saw Atramus F.c., Aplonis 6, Chalcophaps 2, Lichmera V.c., Coracina 2, Myagra 6, Zosterops 2, spec. F.C. Gerygone C, Philemon 4, Collocalia esc. urog. Cm., Halcyon 6, all buffy.
Chalcites 1, Cocomantis many calling. Ptilinopus greyi 1, Lelage V.C. Saw one bird which looked like Rhipidura but bad night and in flight made it very uncertain.

Sk. No. 3 Aplonis (Striata atronitens) 9 1++ o.f.e. diam. Bird very fat. G.S.

largest ooajte 12 mm.

2nd 7.5 mm. 2.5 mm. 3-5th

Shot 7:35 A.M. in coastal scrub, in low trees 15 ft. Weight 78.8 grams Has parasite cases on cheek feathers.

Soft parts - Iris orange yellow with darker ring in middle of iris.

> Bill black; legs, feet and claws jet black; under toe pads pale flesh yellowish tinge.

W. 114 - T1. 62

Moult - W.l. - Abr. W/T V.s.

up. tl. covers o

all unders o (neck, chin N).

Stm. 1 fruit and 3 small snails

Skl. comp. ossif. Native name: KO

Sk. No. 4 Zosterops (Minuta?) 9 1 o.m.e. diam. largest ooajte G.S. Shot 7 A.M. high in tree 30 ft. one of small flock. weaker Weight 11.4 grams tail

Soft parts - Iris rich hazel. Bill upper m. dark horn light white horn edges darker in center and tip; lower m. white horn base darker tip 1.

Legs - Light grey slate; feet slate; claws dark white horn; pads pale flesh.

W. 59 - T1. 44. Moult Nil. Abr. W/TS. Stm 3 fruit, seeds 4

Native name: Wa-Sho-Sho.?

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Note. - Yellowish green throat; yellow stripe down center buff; sides, abdomen, tail-coverts lemon wash.

```
Sk. No. 5 Halcyon - d 1+ white.
 M.S.
```

Shot 6:30 A.M. Coastal scrub.

Weight 43.3 grams

Soft parts - Iris dark brown. Bill jet black + base lower M. Legs and feet greyish black.

W. 87 - T1. 54.

Has flying tick parasites.

Moult WR. (x) - Abr. W/N

T1. L. 3f, 6. -

Breast, neck o

Stm. 3 grasshoppers, insects.

Native name: ?

Skl. 9 ossif.

10

Note - White chin, buff unders.

Chalcities - of 1 white (L.t. slightly larger). Sk. N.C.

B.S.

green tag Badly shot damaged. Seems fairly common. Locals No. number speak of migrants passing through. Shote 7:20 A.M. in tall bare tree in coastal scrubs. Call seems

stronger than in N.H.

Weight - 19.6 grams.

Soft parts - Iris golden. Bill black. Legs, feet and claws black. Pads dark flesh. Has lot of air pockets between skin and body. ? W. 96 - T1. 72?

Moult - W.r. 13 (x) - Abr. W/T.S.? $\overline{11}$. R.(x) rump $\underline{0}$ (back crown o).

Stm. 3 pumpkin beetles, beetles, crabs. 4

Skl. 1 ossif.

Native name: ?

Very poor skin; no account.

Artamus - of $\frac{3}{4}$ white. Sk. No. 6

G.S. Shot 6:15 A.M. - Weight - 36.8 grams.

Common in area. Perches much in coconuts.

Soft parts - Iris dark brown. Bill blue horn, black tip. Legs, feet and claws black.

W. 134 - T1. 68

Moult - sides rump c., flanks M. - Abr. W/T. V.s.

Artamus - Continued

 $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{l_1}$ green beetle

Skl. comp. ossif.

Native name:

Sk. 7 Philemon - $\frac{3}{4}$ white. Badly shot damaged.

Shot 8 A.M.

Feeding in coconut.

Weight - 101.07 grams

Fairly common in area and noisy

W. 143 - T1. 125.

Soft parts - Iris yellow? golden? Bill black. Legs, feet and claws black.

Moult

Abr. W/S

Stm. 1 beetles

Skl. comp. ossif.

Native name: --

Sk. 8 Corvus (or crow?) of $\frac{1}{4}$ white. - Badly shot damaged.

Said to have been introduced from N.C.

<u>Soft parts - Iris</u> ?. <u>Bill black. Legs, feet and claws black</u> Shot 7:15 A.M. Coastal scrub

Weight 281 grams Has lice

W. 254 - T1. 175

Moult Wr. (x) Abr. W/T. S.

nape crown <u>o</u> neck, chin <u>c</u>

 $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{4}$ seeds, berries and grubs.

Skl. comp. ossif.

Native name: Qua-Qua.

Mare Is.

Tadine S.W. of island.

Friday, 22nd October 1937

Rain previous night and rain off and on during day. Busy seeing resident re-permits, etc. Saw usual run of birds.

Friday, 22nd October 1937 (Continued)

Aegotheles - Local tells of a night-jar appearing after a cyclone.

<u>Corvus</u> - Also tells me <u>Coracina</u> was introduced here 22 years ago from New Caledonia.

Saturday, 23rd October 1937

Weather - Fine clear, sunny; very close and steamy. Clouds 1
white cumulus.

Type Country - Area NE of Tadine on plateau. Two distinct types

(1) low 8-12 ft. hardwood trees and scrub, fairly open
in places and very dense in others; (2) Tall forest up
to 30 ft. trees, scanty underbrush and scanty secondary
trees, but few low 2-5 ft. shrubs, fairly open under
tree top level.

Saw usual run of birds. Corvus 3, Lalage v.c. types, Lichmera v.c. near coconuts not many in tall forest. Aplonis common. More in low scrub than forest. Cacomantis c. in both types. Gerygone common in both types. Possibly commoner in low type. Myagra of very common, no 9 seen at all; commoner in low type scrub, but common in both. Ptilopus greyi common in tall forest. Philemon 4 in both types 2 and 2. Halcyon few in both types; calling, none seen. Chalcites 3 heard calling all in low type scrub. Erythrura 2 parties heard and seen both in low type scrub. Collocalia urog. common in open type country low scrub and along roads, etc. Circus I seen over open type low scrub. Artamus seen along foreshore flats. Zosterops in all types country common. Possibly commoner in low to medium scrubs is not quite so common in tall forest as other 2 places, but nevertheless is common even there. Saw one bird indistinctly which perched under a sloping limb like a tree creeper. Fired and brought feathers, but failed to kill it, believe it was a Rhipidura of some sort. It was about 25 ft. up, just below leaf canopy of tall forest.

Sk. 9 Erythrura - of 1 white (yellowish) 8.5 X 6.5 mm.

Soft parts - Iris light brown. Bill black. Legs and feet lightish tan flesh Shot 9:30 A.M. Low open hardwood shrub Weight 13.5 grams

Erythrura - (Continued)

Many parasites on cheeks. Note slight beak deformity. Fairly common. One of small family group of 4. (Noted locals trapped 4 on 20-10-37 - 4 on 23-10-37) right at house (store) on beach.

W. 55 - Il. 46.5

Moult Nil. - Abr. W/T N.

Stm. 1 seeds

Skl. comp. ossif.

Native Name: Gua-Dong-or-Dong.

Sk. 10 Zosterops - $\frac{1}{1}$ and ome. breeding patch. diam.

G.S. largest ooayte 4 mm. 2nd 1.5 mm.

Shot 7 A.M. (?) Low hardwood scrub.

Weight 12.5 grams

W. 58 - Tl. 44.

Moult Nil - Abr. W/T. N.

Stm. 1 spider, insects - Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 11 DITTO ABOVE

Zosterops - o' 1 and white 9 X 6.25 mm.

1
Shot 8:30 A.M. Tall forest
Weight 12.25 grams
W. 60 - T1. 46 Bird very fat. Has lice.
Moult neck, chin o - Abr. W/T N. - nape o
Stm. o few seeds and scale insects residue.

o
Skl. comp. ossif.

Many parasites on cheeks. Note slight beak deformity. Fairly common. One of small featly group of h. (Noted locals trapped h on 20-10-37 - h on 23-18-37) right at house (store) on beach.

M. 55 - TL. 46.5

TW. add - . III I fuel

Star. J. souds Skil. cowp. casif.

Mative were: our-long-or-long.

it. 10 Zosterops - 9 1 and one, breading patch, diam

largest conyte 4 ms. 2nd 1.5 mm.

Shote 7 A.H. (1) Low hardwood scrub.

Meldy 12.5 grams

Monte Mil - Abr. Wr. N.

Stm. | spider, insects - Shi, comp. ossif.

Sk. II OLTTO ACOVE

Zosternes - d l and delve 9 % 6.25 am.

Shot 9:30 A.M. Tall forest

Malaht 12.25 or on

W. 60 - II. of hird vary let. Has lice. Moult needs, chin a glor. Wit H. - need o 550. O for souds and scale insects residue.

Skl. comp. ossif.

Mare Is.

Tadine (S.W. of island) - Saturday, 23rd October 1937

Sk. 12 Zosterops ? 3 and o.c.e.

4

Shot 9 A.M. Low hardwood scrub. Weight 12.65 grams
Bird fairly fat.

W. 60 - T1. 45

Moult Nil. - Abr. W/T N. - Skl. comp. ossif.

Stm. 3 small black vine berries.

4

Sk. 13 Zosterops - of 1 white (shot damaged)

G.s.

Shot 9:15 A.M. Low hardwood scrub

Weight 12.92 grams. (somewhat shot damaged)

W. 61 - T1. 48

Moult Nil. - Abr. W/T N. - cheeks o.

Stm. 1 fruit and seeds

2

Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 14 Myagra - o' 3 white u.t. (1.t. 10 X 6 mm. r.t. 6.5 X 4.75)

F.s.

Shot 7:15 A.M. Low hardwood scrubs. Common all over island.

Weight 12.83 grams.

Native name: Wah-Dui-Dui. - (shot damaged).

W. 75 - Il. 66.5

Moult Nil. - Abr. W/T. N.

Stm. 1 small beetles.

1

Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 15

Lichmera - of 3 white u.t. (1.t. 9 X 5 mm. r.t. 6 X 4.5).

Very common anywhere where coconuts are and fairly common in many other areas, not so common in tall forest.

Shot 10 A.M. Low hardwood scrub near coconuts.

Weight 15 grams.

Local Native name: Wah-si-si.

W. 73 - Il. 60

Moult Nil Abr. W/N.

T/S.

<u>Lichmera</u> (continued)

Stm. 1 minute insects
2
Skl. Comp. ossif.
Vomited honey when shot.

Sunday, 24th October 1937 - Skinning, letter writing and sorting equipment, skins, etc.

25th October 1937 - (Monday) Tadine Area. (near Tadine borders Guamu). - Tawai district - Rawa village.

Weather - Fine, clear, sunny, SE winds. Clouds 0-5 o/o. Type Country - Principally forest 20-25 ft. (60 o/o), 30 o/o low hardwood scrub 10 o/o very low scrub and lantana gant, bordering on extensive grasslands of Tawai. Saw usual run of birds. Coracina more common. Saw and shot one Rhipidura, (same as that seen of Lifu probably). Saw one male, Myzomela. Appears smaller than Tanna. Evidently inhabits bush and not coconuts as in r. h., is probably driven away from coconuts by Lichmera. Locals say Myzomela is common on flowering Eretrene (cocoa-mother, coral tree) tree. Saw or heard 3 Chalcites, Cocomantis common calling. Obtained full family of Gerygone, 2 adult and 2 fledgling. Appears definite there, 2 species of Gerygone as these fledglings are like adults, white unders and not lemon on breast as in Sk. 1. Must investigate low hardwood scrub 3-5 ft. for lemon breasted type. Saw one Accipiter flying high over forest land, went up and up out of sight.

Sk. 16 Rhipidura - 9 14 and imm.

Very rare. First one definitely seen. Seen on low shrubs in low hardwood type of country, in area already gone over, near roadside. Carriage very upright. Shot 7 A.M. Weight 11.02 grams.

<u>Soft parts</u> - <u>Iris</u> dark brown - <u>Bill</u> black, base mandible white. <u>Legs</u>, <u>feet</u> and <u>claws</u> dark nigger brown, pads pale flesh. Evidently rufous spots in wings may been indication of immaturity in this species. The same as in <u>brenchleyi</u>.

<u>W</u>. 70 - <u>T1</u>. 89

Sin I singe insucts

Ski. - Dawn, was I'.

Sunday, 20th October 1917 - Seliming, better weights and sorring sequinoser, who,

25th Detoing 1937 - (manday) Indian Arms. (mean Tadlas borders Guamu). - Towal district - Nows Village.

Vertical - Firm, clear, summy, SE winds: Clears S-5 ofo.

Type Country - Principality forest 20-2; ft. 100 ofo).

30 ofo low mardward serub 10 ofo very low screw one lanters quest, bordering an actaculy a weeklands of lanters. Same usual run of birds. Coralina core common Saw and sheet one Thioldura, Isame us that name of life probably). Saw one main, dystmale. Appears worlier than Tarms. Evidently Initiality work and not recommon as in r. h., is probably delves any from cosonwite was in r. h., is probably delves any from cosonwite will be in r. h., is probably delves any from cosonwite by Lichard Cooos-worker, soral treal from cosonwite by Chalcitas, Local-work and treal from the delves and faction of the delves the faction of the cooperation of the cooperation

Sk. 16 Ditaining - 9 M and tan

Very rare. Piret one definited than, Sees on low shoulds in low bordened type of covery, in one already gone over, many restricts. Services were verified.

M. 70 - 71, Es

Rhipidura (continued)

Moult Tl. covers o - W.R. (x) - Abr. W/N breast, neck, chin o T/V.S. Stm. 1 insects Skl. Not ossif.

Sk. 17 Halcyon - $\sqrt[4]{1}$ and white

Shot 7:30 A.M. Weight 47.1 grams Tall 25-30 ft. forest.

Paler unders, black only stripe. Has flying ticks.

 \underline{W} . 90 - $\underline{T1}$. 54 Possibly uvenile? Moult - W,R. (x) Abr. W/T. N. Sk1. ? Stm. 1 beetles, wasps.

Monday, 25th October 1937

Accipiter - of 3 white (wrinkled slack looking). Sk. 18

> Sums common in all the area north and east of where this was shot.

Soft parts - Iris golden yellow - Bill black cere greenish lower m. and gape bluish horn. Legs and feet dull yellow suggestion green - claws black. Has winged parasites, put in spirits.

W. 245 - Tl. 183. Shot 11 A.M. Weight 259 grams. Moult Abr. W/S. Stm. 1 lizards T/C. 4 Ski. Comp. ossif.

Sk. 19 Chalcites - $\frac{1}{2}$ - white

Tall forest and low scrub areas about 50-50 near open grassland plains.

Soft parts - Iris brown. Bill black. Legs and feet blue black.

W. 96 and Tl. 67. Shot 8 A.M. Weight 19.7 grams Moult - W. sec. odd Abr. W/T. s. Upper back, nape o; crown c; back crown m chin o, neck o Stm. 1 insects, beetles (mulch).

 $\frac{\text{Skl}}{2}$ Not comp. ossof. $\frac{1}{2}$ ossif.

greenish lower m. and gape bluish horn. Legs and fest N. 95 and II. 67. Shot 8 A.M. Weight 19.7 grans Moult - W. sec. odd

Sk. 20 <u>Chalcites</u> - of <u>imm</u>. <u>l</u> (l.t. black; r.t. white and shade smaller than l.t.).

Same locality and time as above Sk. 19. Legs and feet darker than above.

 \underline{W} . 95 - $\underline{T1}$. 63 - Shot 8:15 A.M. - \underline{W} eight 19.3 grams \underline{M} oult \underline{W} . under-coverts \underline{m} . \underline{A} br. \underline{W} /N. $\underline{T1}$. - coverts \underline{m} \underline{T} /VS. \underline{S} tm. $\underline{1}$ smelly beetles, insects and insect eggs

upper and under \underline{o} scattered \underline{Skl} . Not ossif.

- Sk. 21 Zosterops of 1 (10 X 5.2 mm.) white

 Shot 8:30 A.M. Tall forest and low scrub 50/50

 W. 59 II. 44 Shot 8:30 Weight 12.2 grams

 Moult Nil Abr. W/T. N.

 Stm. 1 fruit, seeds, insects Skl. Comp. ossif.
- Sk. 22 Gerygone 9 1 2

 Tall forest 25 ft. trees, near low scrub.
 White breast, lemon flanks. Iris red. One of family of 4. Feeding young.
 W. 51 II. 43 Shot 8-8:15 A.M. Weight 5.7 grams
 Moult II. r.t.?
 Abr. W/T. S.
 Stm. 3 insects (scale) insect eggs Skl. Comp. ossif.
- Sk. 23 Gerygone Juv. Q o

 Young of above Sk. 23 and 24 and below.

 Shot 8-8:15 A.M.

 Moult Wr.

 Tl. all outwards in increasing order

 Stm. 1 insect eggs, insects, green-fly.

 Skl. Not ossif.

Moult? Il. r.t.

Sk. 24 Gerygone -3 white (r.t. 3 - 1.t. 1). v.t.

Parent of above. Iris reddish brown.

<u>W.</u> 57 - <u>T1</u>. 44 <u>Shot</u> 8-8:15 A.M. <u>Weight</u> 6.35 grams <u>Moult</u> T1. 1.5.6 <u>Abr</u>. W/S.

nape o

Tl. covers c abraded.

 $\frac{\text{Sk1. Comp. ossif.}}{8}$ $\frac{\text{Stm. } 1}{8}$ insects

Halcyon - 9 3 o.s.e. (Too decomposed for skinning).

Tall forest near open grassland. District of Guama W. centre of island

Has flying tick parasites. Paler unders.

<u>W</u>. 92 - <u>Tl</u>. 60 - <u>Shot</u> 8 A.M. <u>Weight</u> 52 grams

Stm. 1 insects

<u>Skl.</u> 7 ossif.

Following is data added from specimens too badly shot damaged for skinning. May be of value.

Gerygone - o juv. o

One of family Sk. 22, 3, 4. Identical with Sk. 23 in appearance.

<u>W</u>. 49 - <u>TI</u>. 35 - <u>Shot</u> 8-8:15 A.M. - <u>Weight</u> 6.8 grams (shot twice)

Moult Tl. all - puter in sequence. Abr. W/T.N. Stm. 1 insects, insect eggs, etc.

Skl. Not ossif.

 $\frac{\text{Chalcites}}{4} - \sqrt[3]{\frac{3}{4}} - \text{white}$

<u>W</u>. 95 - <u>Tl</u>. 67 (x) <u>Shot</u> 8 A.M. - <u>Weight</u> 22.45 grams <u>Moult</u> - Tl. (x) - <u>Abr</u>. W/T.N.

 $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{4}$ beetles, insect eggs?

 $\frac{Sk1}{3}$ ossif

- (x) .IT - gluoM

Tuesday, 26th October 1937

Mare Is. - Tadine area

<u>Weather</u> - Fine, clear, hot, sunny. Clouds 10-15 o/o. SE wind and weather.

Busy skinning and letter writing all day.
Went out 6 A.M. and shot 2 <u>Philemon</u> before 7 A.M.
Near house at coast.

Sk. 25 Philemon - σ 3 and white (14 X 7 mm.). G.S.

Coastal scrub. Very noisy

<u>Soft parts</u> golden. <u>Bill</u> black. <u>Legs</u> and <u>feet</u> dull dark slate.

<u>W</u>. 140 - <u>T1</u>. 126 <u>Shot</u> 8 A.M. - <u>Weight</u> 89 grams

Wednesday 27th.

Steamer day, saw one blue <u>Demigretta</u>. h.l.a. Fine, clear, sunny

Thursday 28th.

Letter writing. Saw Myzomela. (wihdy E. strong)

Friday 29th.

Letter writing. Saw one blue <u>Demigretta</u>, several <u>Pluvialis</u>, one <u>sterna</u>. (windy E. strong).

Saturday 30th.

Letter writing. <u>Cacomantis</u> calls seldom on moonless nights and a single note when it does. (windy E. strong).

Tuesday, 25th October 1937

More is. - Tadine area

Weather - Fine, clear, hot, sunny. Clouds 10-15 o/o. SE wind and weather.

Busy skinning and letter writing all day. Ment out 6 A.M. and shot 2 Philemon before 7 A.M. Mear house at coast.

Sk. 25 Philemon - of 3 and white (1h x 7 mm.).
6.5.

Coastel scrub. Very noisy
Soft parts golden. Bill black. Legs and feet dull
black slate.

W. 140 - Tl. 126 Shot 8 A.M. - Welght 89 grams

Moult Will

Stm. 1 very small beetles Skl. Comp. ossif.

Wednesday 27th.

Steamor day, saw one blue Demincetta. h.l.a. Fine, clear, sunny

Thursday 28th.

Letter writing, Saw Hyzomela. (wihdy E. strong)

Felday 29th.

Letter writing. Saw one blue nonigretta, several Pluvialis, one sterne. (windy E. strone).

Saturday 30ch.

Letter writing. <u>Cacomantis</u> calls saldom on mounless nights and a single note when it does. (windy E. strong). Sunday 31st.

Letter writing. Saw one blue <u>Demigretta</u> and <u>Pluvialis</u>. (windy E. strong).

Monday, 1st November 1937

Mare Is. (Tadine S.W. of island).

Weather - Clear, sunny, light to moderate E wind. Morning light northerly airs. Light sharp shower at sunrise and 6:15 A.M. Clouds in N and E heavy, daylight 75-80 o/o - 9 A.M. 60-65 o/o.

Type country - South of Tadine - Nidedod and inland. Coastal scrubs. Coconuts, lantana low trees 20 ft. and good deal underbrush, vines, etc. but semi clear ground. Plateau slopes in 2 lifts. Taller trees up to 25 ft. with much close secondary scrub 5-10 ft. and clear on ground. Plateau top. Low dense hardwood scrub with numerous open patches; trees up to 15 ft. but average 10 ft. Scanty coconuts.

Usual run of birds. Saw 2 <u>Columba</u> on coastal flats, 1/8 mile inland. Saw family 4 <u>Rhipidura</u> and shot all, 2 ad., 2 juv. Saw no <u>Chalcophaps</u>. One only <u>Ptilinopus</u> but a few others heard calling. Saw one of ad. <u>Myzomela</u> and shot on coastal flats 1/8 mile inland near Flamboyant. Not <u>Lichmera</u> around 8 coconuts and scarce where coconuts are scarce. Three <u>Chalcites</u> and shot. Saw first definite <u>Zosterops lateralis</u> and shot two. Numbers at least 20 of adult <u>Myiagra</u> seen and not one female.

Sk. 26

<u>Zosterops</u> <u>lat</u>. - 9 <u>l</u> - o.c.e.

Specimen very fat.

W. 62 - II. 50 - Abr. W/T.N.

Moult crown o

Stm. I lantana seeds - Skl. Comp. ossif.

. Tell vehicle

Latter briting. San one blow ignisestry and Plantally.

HOLING TEL HOMEN TOTAL

threads in . H. & solber) . et mid

Measter - Clear, surey, lime to moderate E wind.
Hereing light northerly size. First charp skeen
at surrise and full A.H. Slouds in H and E heavy,
daylight 75-80 a/a - 9 A.H. Slouds in H and E heavy,

Time country - South of Coding - Midelesh and Inland.

Loastel scrubs. Commuts, laston for trees 20 ft.

and good deal undertruck, visus, out. but semi close
ground. Plateau along in 2 lifts. Taller trees up
to 25 ft. with much close secondary scrub 5-10 ft.
and clear on ground. Plateau tem. Los dense hardwood acrub with numerous open parchas: trees up to 15
ft. but average 10 ft. deamty coconucs.

Usual rum of hirds, iaw 2 Columns on constal Plats, 178 mile inimed. San Yamily & quinidure, and succession 2 ad.; 2 iov. San ramily & quinidure, and well millimoson but a fast others hand swifting. San com stad, commission and short on special Plats ice mile intend near Plats and scarce where accounts and scarce where accounts and scarce where accounts are scarce. Three chalaises and stat. San virat definite Contents are scarce. Three chalaises and short two familiars at least 13 statistic values and short two familiars at least 13 statistic values and more one famile.

. .

letterent late - 4 L - 0.000.

Short 7:30 feeding on lantana fruits, present serule.

Weight 15.5 grams | Iris hand limit bream only.

Ulli upper as dork provish born the derk horn: laser

m. weite horn except extreme tip. Lant and fact toch
flesh, gravish, class chitich horn;

Special very rec.

M. II. SI

a more allega

Mary I lantary seeds - Mil. Com. confr.

Zosterops lat. $\sqrt[3]{2}$ - white

Ditto above. <u>Soft parts</u> identical. <u>Weight</u> 15.4 grams W. 61 - Tl. 49 - <u>Abr. W/T. N.</u>

Moult - Tl. up. cov. o. - upper back o.

<u>Stm. 1</u> black pepper vine grapes - <u>Skl.</u> Comp. ossif.

Specimen very fat.

Monday, 1st November 1937

Sk. 28

Myzomela - o 3 - white.

Coastal scrubs 25' trees near Flamboyant.

<u>Soft parts</u> - <u>Iris</u> dark brown. <u>Bill</u> black. <u>Legs</u> and <u>feet</u> black. <u>Claws</u> black. <u>Pads</u> yellowish flesh.

Abr. W. v.s.

T1. s.

<u>W</u>. 62 - <u>T1</u>. 43.5 - <u>Weight</u> 9.5 grams <u>Shot</u> 8:30 A.M. Moult

<u>Stm. o minute insects? honey. - Skl. Comp. ossif. ? (x).</u>

Sk. 29

 $\frac{\text{Chalcites}}{2} - \sigma' \frac{1}{2} - \text{u.t. white (1.t. } \frac{1}{2} \text{ and r.t. } \frac{1}{4})$

Coastal scrubs. Shot 10 A.M. Weight 21.66 grams N.B. This tail, one feather has been replaced, beware in measuring).

<u>W</u>. 99 - <u>Tl</u>. 72 - <u>Abr</u>. n.

Moult - Crown \underline{M} - Neck \underline{m} - Flanks \underline{o} . All up. \underline{o} except rump. - \underline{W} . n. - \underline{Tl} . n.

 $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{4}$ caterpillars, pumpkin beetles, insects.

 $\frac{\text{Skl.}}{3}$ ossif. $\frac{1}{3}$ semi ossif.

5k. 27

Zosteross lat. of 3 - white

Ditto above. Soft parts identical. Maight 15.4 grams
W. 61 - Tl. 49 - Abr. W/T. N.

Moult - Tl. up. cov. o. - upper back o. Stm. I black papper vine grapes - Skl. Gomp. ossif

Specimen very fat.

Monday, 1st Hovembar 1997

Slc. 28

Hyzomela - d' 3 - white.

Coastal scrubs 25' trees near Flamboyant.

Soft parts - Iris dark brown. Bill black. Legs and
feet black. Claws black. Pads yellowish flash.

Abr. W. v.s.

IL. s.

W. 62 - Tl. 43.5 - Walcht 9.5 grams Shot 8:30 A.M. Moult

Sim. o minute insects? honey. - Ski. Comp. ossif. ? (x).

Sk. 29

Chalcites " of \underline{I} = 0.t. white (i.t. \underline{I} and r.t. \underline{I})

Coestal scrubs. Shot 10 A.M. Meight 21.05 grams
M.B. This tail, one feather has been replaced, beware
in measuring).

W. 99 - TI. 72 - Abr. n.

Noult - Crown M - Neck m - Flanks o. All up. o except rump. - M. n. - Tl. n.

Stm. 1 catarpillars, pumpkin boatles, insects.

Ski. I ossif. I semi ossif.

Aplonis - of 3 - o.t. (l.t. grey, dark, r.t. white).

Shot 6:15 a.m. - Coastal scrub - Weight 66.65 grams

W. 115 - II. 66 - Abr. n.

Moult - Crown o.

Soft parts - Iris reddish gold - Bill black. Legs
and feet black. Claws black. Pads pale flesh.

Stm. 3 fruit seeds, berries

4

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Rhipidura - Q o - juv.

Shot 8:30 - Weight 10.9 grams

W. 69 - II. 88 - Abr. n.

Soft parts - Iris dark brown Bill up. man.; low

M. white base.

Moult - Crown all.

Breast all.

Stm. Minute winged insects 1

2

Skl. --

Monday, 1st November 1937

Rhipidura 9 1 - Too poor for skinning.

2

Shot 8 A.M. Coastal slopes to plateau 25' trees.

Considerable underbrush and secondary growth.

Weight 9.4 grams

W. 74 - Tl. 91 - Abr. n.

Moult

Soft parts - Iris dark brown. Bill upper m. black.

Lower m. white base - Legs and feet dark nigger brown, darker on feet. Claws dark nigger brown.

Pads pale flesh.

Stm. 1 minute insects.

2

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Aplonis - 2 3 - o.t. (l.t. gray, dark, r.t. white).

Shot 6:15 a.m. - Coastel sorub - Welcht 68.65 grams W. 115 - Tl. 66 - Abr. a.

Noult - Crown o.

Soft parts - Iris reddish gold - Bill black. Leos and feet black. Claws black. Pads pale flesh. Stm. 3 fruit seeds, berries

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Mipidura - 9 o - juv.

0

Shot 8:30 - Walqat 10.9 grams

W. 69 - TI. 88 - Abr. n.

Soft parts - Iris dark brown Bill up. mon.; low

M. white base.

Moult - Grown all.

Breast all,

Stm. Minute winged insects 1

5kl. --

Honday, 1st Hovember 1937

Abipidura 2 1 - Too poor for skinning.

Shot 8 A.M. Coastal slopes to plateau 25' trees, Considerable underbrush and secondary growth.

smarg 4.8 Sublem

M. 74 - 11. 31 - Abr. n.

2 TuoM

Soft parts - Iris dark brown. Bill upper m. black.
Lower m. white base - Logs and feet dark nigger
brown, darker on feat. Claws dark nigger brown.
Pads pale flesh.

Stm. | minute insects.

2

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Rhipidura of $\frac{1}{1}$ - white (1.t. 8.5 X 5.5) flabby

Badly shot, damaged.

Coastal slopes to plateau. Ditto above

W. 74 - Tl. 90 - Shot 8 A.M. - Weight 11.3 grams

Moult - w.r. 6,7,10,17F) covers c - Abr. W/T.

1. ditto

t.l., ni., l.i. covers m rump, back m, crown o (head to t.l.).

flank o, breast m, neck o, chin c.

Stm. 1 small winged insects. - Skl. Comp. ossif.

Rhipidura of juv. $\frac{1}{4}$ - white

Ditto above - Soft parts identical.

W. 74 - T1. 89 - Shot 8 A.M. - Weight 17 grams

Moult - All uppers and unders m. dec. Tl. to h.

Abr. Nil

Stm. o residue - Skl.

0

Lalage - of 1 u.t. - o.t. Left t. opaque $\frac{3}{4}$ - poor skin r.t. white $\frac{1}{4}$

Shot coastal slopes, 25' trees. Considerable underbrush and secondary growth.

Soft parts Iris dark brown. Bill black. Legs and feet black. Pads very dark flesh.

W. 87 - T1. 78 - Shot 9 A.M. - Weight 24.4 grams

Moult (w.r. 15.16.

(crown o.

(T1. covers m

1 fruit and insects (90 o/o fruit). 2

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Anipidura of 1 - white (1.t. 8.5 x 5.5) Flabby

Badly shot, damaged.

Coastal slopes to plateau. Ditto above

W. 74 - Tl. 90 - Shot 8 A.M. - Weight 11.3 gramma
Moult - w.r. 6,7,10,17F) covers c - Abr. W/T.

1. ditto

t.l., ni., l.l. covers m

rump, back m, crown o (head to t.l.).

Stm. I small winged insects. - Ski. Comp. ossif.

Phipidura of Juv. 1 - white

Oitto above - Soft parts identical.

W. 74 - II. 89 - Shot 8 A.M. - Weight 17 grams
Moult - All uppers and unders m. dec. 71. to h.

Abr. Mil

Stm. o residue - Skl.

Lelaque - d' lu.t. - o.t. Left t. opaque 3 - poor skin
2 r.t. white 1

Shot coastal slopes, 25' trees. Considerable underbrush and secondary growth.

Soft parts | Iris dark brown. Bill black. Legs and feet black. Pads very dark flesh.

W. 87 - Tl. 78 - Short 9 A.M. - Vaight 2k.V grams Moult (w.r. 15.16.

Moult (w.r. 15.16.

(crown o. (crown o. (crown o. (tl. covers m. (tl. covers m. (tl. covers m. (truit and insects (90 o/o fruit).

Std. Comp. ossif.

Gerygone $\frac{9}{4}$ - o.s.e. (Lemon flanks, whitish breast,

neck and chin).

Shot coastal slopes 25' trees. Ditto above

Soft parts. Iris reddish brown. Bill upper m. dark brown. Low m. white base under. Legs and feet dark

brown. Claws dark brown.

<u>W. 51 - T1. 42 - Shot 8 A.M. - Weight 7.3 grams</u> Moult - Abr. n.

Stm.

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Zosterops Flav. of $\frac{1}{1}$ - white (11 X 7 mm.).

Shot coastal slopes - Ditto - <u>Soft parts</u> identical. <u>W.</u> $60 - \underline{T1}$. $47 - \underline{Shot}$ 8:15 a.m. - <u>Weight</u> 11.62 grams <u>Moult</u> - <u>Abr</u>. Nil. <u>Stm</u>. <u>o</u> fruit residue. - <u>Skl</u>. Comp. ossif.

0

Tuesday, 2nd November 1937

Light SE wind. - Sun and clouds - Fine. Clouds 85 o/o

One <u>Accipiter</u> seen flying high over forest. Day spent skinning.

Halcyon - $9\frac{1}{2}$ (White chin, seem buff unders).

Shot 1 P.M. Coastal - near residence.

<u>W</u>. 92 - <u>T1</u>. 59 - <u>Weight</u> 43.6 grams

Moult n. Abr. n.

Stm. winged insects

Skl. Comp. ossif.

No skin made.

Gerygone 9 3 - o.s.e. (Lemon flam's, whitish breast, neck and chin).

Shot coastal slopes 25' trees. Often above fort perts. Iris reddish brown. Billuupper m. dark brown. Low m. white base under. Legs and feet dark brown. Claws dark brown.

W. 51 - Tl. 42 - Shot 8 A.M. - Weight 7.3 grams Moult - Abr. n.

Stm.

Stm.

Zosteroos Flav. of 1 - white (11 X 7 mm.).

Shot coastal slopes - Ditto - Soft parts identical.

W. 70 - Tl. 47 - Shot 8:15 a.m. - Weight 11.62 grams

Moult - Abr. NII.

Stm. g fruit residue. - Skl. Comp. ossif.

Tuesday, 2nd Noyaminer 1937

Light SE wind. - Sun and alouds - Fine. Clouds 85 a/o

One Accipiter seen flying high over forest. Day spent skinning.

Halcyon - 9 1 (White chin, seem buff unders).

Shot 1 P.M. Coastal - near residence.

W. 92 - Tl. 59 - Walght W3.6 grams

Moult n. Abr. n.

Stm. winged insects

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Wednesday, 3rd November 1937 - New Moon.

Weather - Fine, clear, sunny and cloudy. (Shower in early morning). Clouds 60-80 o/o - wind SE moderate.

Type Country - Ceingute, Wabao and Nea road. SE of island. All tall forest 30-35 ft. trees with much undertrees 10 ft. and good deal ferns, etc. on ground. Lots of forest ropes, etc. fairly dense.

Remarks o' birds - Birds possibly not so common in this type country as in lower type scrub. Both types

Zosterops common. Myzomela more common than open type country. Lichmera, almost absent. Gerygone fairly common. Myagra common, but not as common as hardwood scrubs. Philemon very common. Coracina very common.

Ptilinopus greyi common. Cacomantis not so common.

Chalcites not so common. Rhipidura a few about same as elsewhere. Small rail like bird seen to cross road in tall forest. Columba very few seen. Chalcophaps very few seen. Collocalia possibly 2 types seen esculenta and spodiopygia. Halcyon common. Lalage common. Artamus absent in tall forest. Aplonis common. Erythrura is fairly common.

Sk. 31

Rhipidura - 93 - o.v.s.e.

Tall forest. Shot in lower 10-15 ft. scrub under tall trees. Feeds generally from 5 ft. to 15 ft.; ranges from ground up to 30 ft.

Soft parts usual.

W. 70 - T1. 86 - Shot 6:20 A.M. - Weight 10.65 grams

Moult - Abr. W/S. Good deal body abrasion

T/F. especially lower back and crown.

Stm. 1 minute insects 2

Skl. Comp. ossif.

meet and a little annual to a probability

Monther - fine, clear, summy and clouds. Immuse in carrie marning). Clouds 50-20 win - wind 55 colores.

Items Country - Delicents, Makes and Mas road. 22 of inland. All rall rayes 30-30 ft. creas vist men undertrees 10 ft. and good deal forms, atc. on ground. Lots of formst rooms, etc. fulrily dense.

Annaries of birds - nirds possibly not to common in this
type country as in lower type serub. Each types
Jesterons common. (Augusela more common them open type
country. Lichern, almost desunt. (Augusela fairly
country. Lichern, almost desunt. (Augusela fairly
serubs. Enilemen very common. (Auguste outy common.
Fillings out so common. (Securentis out to common.
Theleises not so common. (Misliant a far shout see
as alreaders. Small rail like bird seen to cross result
in tell forest. School rail like bird seen to cross result
very few seen. Collecalis mossibly 2 types seen
seculonis and smodlooyeld. Helevan common. Laint
esculonis and smodlooyeld. Helevan common. Laint
esculonis and smodlooyeld. Helevan common. Laint
esculonis and smodlooyeld. Helevan common. Laint
ecomon. Artemy absent in tell forest. (along common.
Erythrum is fairly common.

IE all

.m.s.v.r - 6 S - and inivis

Tall Forest, Sizz in Incar 18-15 ft, march moder tall trees, feeds mentrally from 5 ft, to the fee; ranges from promed up to 50 ft.

Japan atres fine

Healt - Mar. Will. Good deel body shraster Will. executably loser back and

. n. r. 73

Stored Stonie L. anti-

Mil. com, cells.

Philemon - of $\frac{1}{1}$ - white 12 X 7.

Tall forest. Common in area and noisy. Frequents tower tree top level.

<u>Soft parts - Iris light brown. Bill black. Legs</u> and <u>feet</u> dark brown. <u>Claws</u> dark brown.

<u>W. 137 - Tl. 120 - Shot 6 A.M. - Weight 90.2 grams</u>
<u>Moult</u>
<u>Abr.</u>

Stm. o residue (insects).

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Sk. 34

Coracina - 9 3 o.c.e. - parasites on cheeks - lice.

Tall forest. Shot in higher tree top level. Common in area.

<u>Soft parts - Iris</u> dark brown. <u>Bill</u>, <u>legs</u>, <u>feet</u> and claws black.

<u>W. 246 - II. 179 - Shot 6:30 A.M. - Weight 256 grams</u>
<u>Moult Nil (w.r. (x)) - Abr. n.</u>
<u>Stm. 3 fruit, berries. Skl. Comp. ossif.</u>

4

Sk. 32

Zosterops - lat. of 3 - white.

Tall forest. Shot in tower tree top level. Species feed right down to ground level in secondary growth in open country and garden vegetation, especially Zosterops lateralis.

W. 63 - Tl. 52 - Shot 6:45 A.M. - Weight 14 grams

Moult

Abr. n.

 $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{4}$ black lantana berries.

Skl. Comp. ossif.

 $\underline{Philomon} = \sigma' \underline{1} = \text{white } 12 \text{ X } 7.$

Tall forest, Common in area and noisy. Frequents tower tree top level.

Soft parts - Iris light brown. Bill black. Logs and fact dark brown.

W. 137 - T1. 120 - Shot 6 A.M. - Melcht 90.2 grans Hoult Abr.

Stm. o residue (insects).

Ski. Comp. ossif.

Sk. 34

Coracina - 9 3 o.c.e. - parasites on choeks - 11ce.

Tall forest. Shot in higher tree top level. Common in erea.

Soft parts - Iris dark brown. Bill, less. feat and claws black.

W. 246 - Tl. 173 - Shot 6:30 A.M. - Wolght 256 grams Hoult Hil (w.r. (x)) - Abr. n.

Stm. 3 fruit, berries. Skl. Comp. ossif.

5k. 32

Zosterops - lat. of 3 - white.

Tall forest, Shot in tower tree top level. Species feed right down to ground level in secondary growth in open country and garden vegetation, Oespecially Zosterope lateralis.

W. 63 - Tl. 52 - Shot 6:45 A.M. - Weight 14 grand Hoult Abult Abr. n. Abr. n. Stm. 1 black lantana berries. -

Skd. Comp. ossif.

Zosterops flav. $\frac{1}{1}$ - white (8 X 5 mm.).

Tall forest. Ditto above. Shot, damaged.

Soft parts usual.

W. 57 - T1. 45 - Shot 6:45 A.M. - Weight 12 grams.

Moult Nil. W.R. - Abr. ?

Stm. 1 seeds 2

Skl. Comp. ossif.

 $\frac{\text{Halcyon}}{1}$? $\frac{1}{1}$ - o.c.e.

Tall forest in 20' level. - Soft parts usual.

W. 91 - T1. 60 - Shot 6:45 A.M. - Abr. n.

Moult Nil

Stm. 1 winged insects -

2

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Sk. 33

Gerygone of 1 - white

Tall forest. Shot in 10-15' scrub under taller treees. Soft parts usual. white chin and breast; lemon flanks.

<u>W</u>. 53 - <u>Tl</u>. 41 - <u>Shot</u> 9 a.m. - <u>Weight</u> 6.9 grams

Moult - Nil. Tl. (x) Abr. Tl. f.

Stm. 3 insects.

4

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Zosterops flay. of 1 - white (8 X S mm.).

Tall forest, Ditto ahove, Shot, damaged,

M. 57 - 11. 45 - Shot 6:45 A.M. - Walght 12 grams.

Stm. L seeds

Skl. Comp. ossif.

Haleyon 9 1 - o.c.e.

Tall forest in 20' level. - Soft parts usual.

W. 91 - T1. 60 - Shot 6:45 A.M. - Abr. n.

Moult Mil

Stm. 1 winged insects -

5kl. Comp. ossif.

Sk. 33

Gerygone of 1 - white

Tall forest, Shot in 10-15' scrub under tallar treess. Soft parts usual, white chin and breest; lemon flanks,

W. 53 - Tl. 41 - Shot 9 a.m. - Mainht 6.9 grams
Moult - Nil. Tl. (x) Abr. Tl. f.
Stm. 3 insects.

Sid. Comp. ossif.

Gerygone - 910.m.e.

Ditto above.

Soft parts usual.

 \underline{W} . 55 - $\underline{T1}$. 43 Shot 9 A.M. - \underline{W} eight 6.95 grams Moult Nil. Abr. W/T. N. \underline{Stm} . 1 scale insects, insects 2 Skl. Comp. ossif.

Thursday, 4th.

Fine, clear, sunny and clouds. SE wind, clouds 60-80 o/o

Note <u>Cacomantis</u> calling early and full notes at night. Saw I blue <u>Demigretta</u> and several unidentified terns. Busy on mail as steamer due tomorrow.

Friday, 5th.

Fine, cloudy, SE wind moderate, clouds 90-100 o/o - low ceiling. Log closed for mailing. Saw one blue Demigretta and one unidentified tern well out to sea. Number of Tringa and Pluvalis along rocks off foreshore.

Garygone - 2 L o.m.e.

Soft parts usual.

Ditto above.

W. 55 - Tl. 43 Short 9 A.M. - Veight 6.95 grans Hoult Mil. Abr. W/T. H. Stm. 1 scale insects, insects

Ski. Comp. ossif.

Thursday, 4th.

Fine, clear, sunny and clouds. SE wind, clouds 60-80 o/o

Note Cacamentis calling early and full notes at night.

Saw 1 blue demigratta and several unidentified terms.

Busy on mall as steamer due tomorrow.

Friday, 5th.

Fine, cludy, SE wind moderate, clouds 90-100 o/o low celling. Log closed for malling.

Saw one blue Demigratta and one unidentified term wall

out to see, Number of Tringe and Pluvelis along rocks

off foreshore.

Saturday, November 6th 1937.

Dull, cloudy, overcast, odd scattered showers. Moderate N.E. wind, backing to SE. Seeing Gendarme re permits

Sunday, November 7th, 1937.

Strong SE. wind - Clouds 85%.

Went North towards Netchi, along foot of 100 ft. coral coastal cliffs.

Colloralici (esculenta and spodiopygia) appear to nest in caves in these cliffs. Saw usual run of birds. Noted Artamus nesting in broken off top of coconut trunk 30-40 ft. from ground. Noted. Chalcities congregating and in song evidently mating. Saw and shot 1 \(\text{P Myagra}, 2 \) only seen since arrival on Mare, whereas have seen at least 50 adult of plumage. Saw and shot 1 \(\text{P Lichmera} \) easily distinguished by size and duller plumage in field.

Myagra. $9\frac{1}{1}$ ++ 0.F.E. diam. largest (4' 5 mm. mm).

- Sk. 37 Open coastal scrubs.

 Soft part. Iris dark brown. Bill bluish torn base up and low man.

 Lip and sides, black horn. Legs and feet slate
 Claws slate
 Female plumage. Has parasites on (small winged ticks).

 W. 71 Tl. 65 Shot 7:45 A.M. Wt. 14.4 grams
 Moult Nil.

 Stm. 1/2 minute winged insects

 SKL. comp. ossi.
- Sk. 38

 Lichmera Q 1/1 0.C.E. diam. largest compte 2 mm.

 Open type coastal scrubs, within 7' off ground feeding.

 Soft part. Iris dull grey. Bill black

 Gape, soft yellowish.

 Legs, feet and claws, pale slate Pads dark flesh.

 Moult Tl R.t. napecrown Q fav. Arr W.F. Tl. C.

 W. 64 Tl. 53. Shot 7:30 A.M. Wt. 10.5 grams

 Stm. 0 minite insects Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 39 <u>Lichmera</u> of 3 + white

Ditto above Soft part usual.

W. 73 Tl. 59. Shot 7:30 A.M. Wt. 15.7 grams

Moult Tl L.i Abr. WIF. Tl.C.

Stm. I Honey Minute Insects? Auk. Skl. Comp. ossif.

Sk. 40 <u>Lichmera</u> of 3 white

Open type coastal scrub. Soft part usual \underline{W} . 74 $\underline{T1}$. 61 Shot 9:45 \underline{Wt} . 16.9 grams \underline{W} .0.

Moult (T1. and Covs. \underline{M} . up covs. \underline{Q} All unders Covs. (T1. L4.

All uppers \underline{Covs} . Abr. $\underline{T1.0}$ W. $\underline{0}$. \underline{Stm} . $\underline{1}$ insects \underline{Skl} . comp. ossif.

Artamus 9? O.V.S.E.

Shot open type coastal scrub. Perched high on base tree tops.

Soft part. Iris dk. brown. Bill light blue, up and low man. black lip

Legs feet dark grey. Claws black

<u>W.</u> 132 <u>T1.</u> 66 <u>Shot</u> 9:30 A.M. <u>Wt.</u> 37.6 grams <u>Moult Nil.</u> <u>Abr. W/T N.</u>

Stm. 3 beetles, insects

Skl. comp. ossif.

Too damaged for skin.

Sk. 41 <u>Halcyon</u> of $\frac{1}{2}$ + white

Open type coastal scrubs soft parts usual Has flying ticks put in alcohol. Buff unders white chin, black collar touch white above. \underline{W} . 90TL55 Shot 4:30 PM. \underline{W} t. 45.3 grams.

Moult Nil. Abr. W/N

Stm. 3 chopped up insects.
Skl. ?comp. ossif.

Tadine (S.W. of Island) direct E of Tadine. Plateau and coastal strip

Monday, 8th November 1937

Weather. Overcast, dully showry. SE to E light cloud 90-100%

Type Bush. Tall forest 30 ft. trees, open underbush, some secondary trees fairly open bare ground. 10% low hardwood scrub open type. Coastal flats, cliffs and plateau top all coraline.

Birds. Usual hum of bird. Noted (2 observers) definite yellowish undered Gerygone evidently very shy and rare, possibly juv. but doubt it. Specimen already got. It was in tall forest but kept to secondary trees and shrubs, shy and active.

Noted 9 Myagra very much more common, 3 shot all that were seen and about 8 or 9 ad. of were seen.

Noted Coracina feeding on open ground in tall forest, food not seen, 1 near clump of ferns.

Rhipidura more common than usual.

Sk. 42 <u>Myagra</u>. 9 1 + 2

Tall forest 20-35' trees, fairly open type. Ground rather clear with good deal of secondary growth.

Soft part usual Female plumage.

W. 71. Tl. 64. Shot 7:10 A.M. Wt. 12 grams

Moult Nil. Abr. W/T. V.S.

Stm. 1 insects beetles Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 43 Myagra Q 1 + 0.V.S.E.

Tall forest secondary growth

Soft parts usual

W. 69 T1. 62 Shot 7:45 A.M. Wt. 13.7 grams

Moult Nil

Stm. 1 beetles

Skl. comp. ossif.?

- Sk. 45
 Myagra of 1 white. Sub. ad.

 Coastal cliffs shorter bush 20 ft.

 P plumage

 W. 42
 T1. 64
 Shot 9:10 A.M.
 Wt. 16.6 grams

 Moult Nil. (X)
 Abr. W/T N.

 Stm. 1
 beetles
 Skl. Comp. ossif.
- Sk. 46 Myagra of 1 white $(8 \times 5 \text{ mm})$.

 Tall forest ad. of plumage. head shot damaged

 W. 74 T1. 65 Shot 7:45 A.M. Wt. 13.5 grams

 Moult Nil. Abr. W/TN.

 Stm. 1/2 insects beetles Ski. comp. ossif.

Gerygone $\frac{1}{1}$ + Gonads damaged

Tall forest. Inhabits secondary trees and shrub up to 15 and 20 ft. principally.

White under lemon flank. Possible juvenile.

Poor skin.

<u>W. 52.5 T. 41.2. Shot 7 A.M. Wt. 6.6 grams</u>
<u>Moult W.R. (X) Nil? Abr.W/7N.</u>
Stm. 3 insects Skl. comp. ossif.

Stm. 3 insects Skl. comp. ossit

Sk. 48 Gerygone $\sqrt[3]{1}$ + white (7.5A 5 min)

Ditto above. Very white abdomen yellow flanks

 \underline{W} . 53 \underline{T} . 44 \underline{Shot} 7:05 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 7.22 grams \underline{Moult} Nil \underline{Abr} . $\underline{W/T}$.N. \underline{Stm} . 1 insects, scale, insect eggs. \underline{Skl} . comp. ossif.

Sk. 49 <u>Chalcites</u> of <u>1</u> white

Shot tall forest 30 ft. trees etc. Calling much and decoyed.

<u>W</u>. 97 <u>T</u>. 72.5 <u>Shot</u> 7:30 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 21.2 grams Moult W.R. 2.

Upper back nape crown cheeks M. Abr. W/T N.

All unders M x chin O.

Sk. 47 Rhipidura $\sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{4}}$ - white (transparent semi) Juv.

Stm. 3 insects, ants Skl. not ossif.

Sk. 50 <u>Lichmera</u> of 3 - white

Shot low hardwood scrub

<u>₩</u>. 73 TL 60 <u>Shot</u> 8:15 A.M. <u>₩</u>t. 15.5 grams

Moult W.R. 16

<u>L</u>. (x) 16F, 17. <u>Abr. W/T. N.</u>

<u>T1</u>. (x) R1.F L. 2 Covs. <u>M</u>

All uppers 0 cheeks C.

All unders 0.

Stm. 1 insects

Skl. comp. ossif.

Stm. | Insects, scale, insect squs. [34]. comp. ossif.

Philemon 3 + . White. 13.5 x 8. Sk. 44

> Tall forest common in area frequents lower buds much as well as lower tree tops.

W. 139 Tl. 120 Shot 8:30 A.M. Wt. 89.75 grams Moult W.L. (x) Nil Abr. W/T V.S.

Skl. Stm. 1 Small wild black pepper or grape vine seeds.

Halcyon 9 1 0.S.E. diam large 3 mm. 2nd larg. 2.5

breeding patch

Tall forest. Badly shot damaged

<u>W</u>. 95 <u>T</u>. 58.5 <u>Shot</u> 8:50 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 47.2 <u>Abr</u>. W/ T/S much body colour abras. Stm. 1 wasps, beetles, gings Skl. comp. ossif.? (x)

(pecking in red rotten wood?).

Tuesday, 9th November 1937

Weather. Dull cloudy overcast, strong E to NE wind force 6, clouds 100%.

Type of Bush. Tall forests. 20'-30' trees! Much open ground and secondary growth.

Birds Noted. Gerygones common. Myagras (7 or 8 males) Philemon, Chalcites and Lichmera. Practically all frequenting low scrubs. 3 Coracina heard.

<u>Lichmera</u> of 3+ white 4

Open forests, 15' from ground. Sparse secondary growth. Soft parts usual. Has abdominal parasites, worms, put in alcohol, tag no. 207. Small. vial no. 3 Intestinal parasites.

<u>W</u>. 75 <u>T1</u>. 59 <u>Shot</u> 8:45 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 15.5 grams Moult (W.R. 8.16 Tl. Cl Covs. M. Abr. TL slight. (W.L. 8.9 up and low M.

Stm. 3 insects Skl. comp. ossif. 4

Rhipidura 9 1 Sk. 51

Open type low forest. Much secondary undergrowth. Soft parts usual. Juvenile buff wing spots tending to white in some.

W. 70. <u>T1</u>. 88 <u>Shot</u> 7:30 AM <u>Wt</u>. 9.7 grams Moult TL: covs. M Nape 0 Abr. W/T N. flanks <u>C</u> vict., belly <u>O</u>. up. back <u>M</u> Stm. 1 insects Skl. not ossif. 2

Myagra $\sqrt[3]{1} ++ 10.5 \times 7$ L.T. opake RT. white

10' scrub near forest 20'- 30 trees. Males common in area. T1. 66 Shot 7:45 A.M. Wt. 12.5 grams W. 76 Moult Abr. W/T N. Too shot damaged for skinning Stm. 3 insects Skl. comp. ossif.

Wednesday, 10th November 1937

Weather. 3-4" rain previous night. Showers off and on till 8 A.M. Cloud 100% 8-10 rain. Odd patches seen clouds 80-90%.

Type Country. Coastal scrubs. 10% tall forest. 20% hardwood scrubs. 40% secondary growth, 10% native gardens. 20% 20 ft. scrubs.

Birds Noted. Only common varieties seen, all rather subdued and inactive.

Ptilinopus greyi $\sqrt[3]{4}$ - UT white CT 13 x7 RT. 9.5 x 6 Sk. 54

> Native garden lands. Fairly common all over area but subject to native and especially white persecution for eating purposes.

Soft part Iris golden strawberry ringed. eyelid edge yellow bare skin greenish grey.

Bill pale green and paler tip.

Legs and feet dull deep red, claws black.

Note: Has same peculiar odour as N.H. birds.

Has some winged parasites. Has L.W. primary deformity.

<u>W</u>. 130 <u>T1</u>. 85 <u>Shot</u> 8:40 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 113.1 grams Moult Upper back O, Nape C, crown O Abr. W/N T/VS

Breast check C chin O

<u>Skl. 9</u> ossif. Stm. 0 fruit residue 0

Sk. 53 Zosterops flav. of $\frac{1}{1}$ +. White. 10.5 x 6.5

Coastal scrubs, tall forest. Soft parts usual, R.W. (x)

W. 61 T1. 48

Time 9:00 A.M. Wt. 13.2 grams

Moult

Abr. W/N

T/V.S.

Stm. 1 Vine sticks

Skl. Comp. ossif.

 Sk. 52
 Zosterops flav.
 of 1 ++ white.
 U.T.(L.T. 11 x 7.5 R.T.

 9.75 x 7.5 mm.)
 1

 Coastal scrubs.
 Soft parts usual.

 W. 59
 T1. 47
 Time 7:45 A.M. Wt. 12.71 grams

 Moult
 Nil
 ABr. W/N

 T/V.S.
 Stm. 1 chili, fruit and seeds
 Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 55 <u>Rhipidura</u> 9 3 0.S.E.

Shot coast scrubs 25 ft. trees much secondary growth. Inhabits scrubs up to 20 and 25 ft. Soft parts usual. White wing spots of adult, thus lice on wings. \underline{W} . 73 $\underline{T1}$. 86.5 \underline{Shot} 9:10 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 9.68 grams \underline{Moult} upper back \underline{O} . \underline{Abr} . \underline{W}/TN

Moult upper back 0.Abr. W/TNStm. 1 insects.Skl. comp. ossif. (x)

Sk. 56 Rhipidura of juv. 0 + transparent

Shot coastal scrubs near above. No spots yet on breast. Legs much paler than usual. Very juvenile but gape not soft.

 \underline{W} 73 $\underline{T1}$. 80 \underline{Shot} 8:50 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 12.9 grams \underline{Moult} WL (x) \underline{Abr} . W/T N

W: covs. and second $\underline{0}$ T1 all (from out to inner order) covs. \underline{A} All uppers $\underline{0}$ to \underline{M} brown = rump

Chin \underline{C} all unders \underline{M} .

Stm. 1 insects Skl. not ossif.

Thursday, 11th November 1937

General holiday and ceremonies for armistice.

Weater fine clear, visibility very good after night of rain, wind light SW airs. Clouds 10-30%.

Friday, 12th November 1937

Weather. Fine clear sunny light SW to S wind. Clouds 10-15%.

Type Bush. Low open hardwood scrub much bare ground 10-15% trees. Tall forest 30 ft. trees, good deal secondary growth. Scanty ground bush.

Birds Seen. Usual run of birds. 3 Columba noted, once calling in tall forest. Note Rhipidura much commoner than previously thought. 1 9 plumage Myagra seen. 4 of ad. seen.

Lelage of 1 + white

Shot low open hardwood scrub. Common all over island. Calls much. Generally frequents upper foliage of trees, often perches on upper side of leaf canopy. Probably suffers a good deal from hawks in consequence. Soft part: Iris dark brown, bill black legs feet and claws black Has white feathers in crown. Damaged too much in skinning. W. 87 T1. 76.5 Shot 6:00 A.M. Wt. 26.05 grams Stm. 1 banyan figs Skl. comp. ossif.

Lelage ♀ 1 -Sk. 57

Ditto above. Sub adult brown in wing.

Has white crown feathers

<u>W</u>. 87 <u>T1</u>. 76 <u>Shot</u> 6:20 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 25.7 grams Moult W. sec. 0 Abr. W/T C Upper back, nape, 0 crown C.

All unders C

Note irregular length tail feathers

Stm. 1 fruit, caterpillars, insects Skl. comp. ossif. Fruit 60%, 3 caterpillars 30%, insects 10%

Sk. 58 Zosterops flav. 9 1 + O.C.E. diam largest oocyte 25 mm. W. 59 T1. 46 1 Shot 5:45 A.M. Wt. 12.6 grams Moult Nil Abr. W/T N Stm. 1 berries and fruit Skl. comp. ossif.

Zosterops lat. of 3 white U.T. Lt. 7×5 RT 6×5

Shot open low hardwood scrub

<u>W</u>. 64 <u>T1</u>. 50 <u>Shot</u> 6:15 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 15.5 grams <u>Abr</u>. W/T N

Stm. 1 hard large suchol berries Skl. comp. ossif.

- Sk. 59 Myzomela of 1 + white + semi sub adult. 10% brown feathers. 2

 Tall forest. Good deal secondary growth. Feeding in upper leaf canopy and also secondary tree growth.

 Soft parts usual. Has good deal brown feathers of transition plumage

 W. 60 Tl. 43 Shot 7:15 A.M. Wt. 9.4 grams

 Moult Nil Abr. W/T S.

 Stm. 1 insects, honey? Skl. comp. ossif.
- Sk. 60 Myagra Ω 1 0.C.E. diam. largest oocyte 2 mm. Head (x).

 Low open hardwood scrub. Possibly sub ad of few black feathers Note: On throat almost sign of black collar

 W. 72 T1. 64 Time 5:40 A.M. Wt. 14 grams

 Moult W.R. (x)

 Abr. W/N

 T/V.S.

 Stm. 3 insects beetles

 Skl. Comp. ossif.

Note: Warning tail measurement. One feather re stuck

Sk. 61 <u>Lichmera</u> 0 + white Juv. Specimen very fat.

Short secondary undergrwoth - Coastal - near residence Gape soft yellow. Possible juvenile. Soft parts lighter in colour than adults.

 \underline{W} 70 $\underline{T1}$. 55 Shot 6:00 P.M. Wt. 17.8 grams Moult W under covs A seconds $\underline{0}$

T1. all inner to sequence? covs \underline{M} all uppers $\underline{0}$ x upper back \underline{M} all unders \underline{M}

Stm. 1 insects, ants Skl. Not ossif. at all, very thin.

Vomited honey.

Saturday, 13th November 1937

Weather. Clear calm sunny very close thundery type weather clouds 20-30% increasing.

Type Bush. Forest 20-30 ft. trees, good deal secondary trees and shrubs and good deal of ground scrub ferns etc.

In coraline valley mostly, below plateau level about 50 ft.

Birds Noted. Usual run of birds seen but note they were mostly silent, but commenced calling a good deal when seen went under clouds. Noted unidentified large bird possibly Circus or Accipiter. Myzomela has very different calls to New Hebrides birds. Philemon very common. Aplonis common. Country covered was ideal for Turdus but none were seen or heard. Saw and shot I Columba. Noted Halcyons seen in forest seemed more buffy unders than coastal open scrub ones but no definite line of demarcation is evident as coastal are often as buffy as forest but buffy more common in forest. Gerygone common all white breasted type. Coracina common. Rhipidura present and nesting. Lelage common. Lichmera almost entirely absent as are coconut palms, Myzomela seems to take its place to a less numerous degree. Zosterops flav. is present and common in forest. Z. lat. appears rarely there, favours lantana gant and more open territory. Cacomantis and Chalcites seen and heard in forest but more common in hardwood scrubs or margins of tall forest. Cacomantis seems especially to favour hardwood scrubs. Forest examined and valley sites (cliffs) ideal for Tyto but none were seen, although a disgorged pellet of fur and bones was seen bkt this may have been from a snake. Noted birds seem to favour this sheltered valley for night roosting as droppings were common. Erythrura heard in area but not common, probably nesting.

Sk. 65 Coracina 91 + 2

 $\underline{\text{Stm.}}$ $\underline{\text{I}}$ grasshoppers, seeds $\underline{\text{Skl.}}$ comp. ossif. Great deal of lice parasites and lice eggs on cheeks.

Sk. 66 <u>Halcyon</u> of $\frac{1}{2}$ + white - U.T. (LT $\frac{3}{4}$ - RT $\frac{1}{2}$ -)

Shot tall forest. Very buff unders lightish (not much white) chin few dark bust marks.

Has flying ticks and a small winged parasite fly.

<u>W</u>. 88 <u>T1</u>. 54 <u>Time</u> 8 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 43.7 grams <u>Moult</u> <u>Abr</u>. W/N T/VS.

 $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{4} \quad \frac{1}{4} \text{ beetles (rotten wood?)} \quad \frac{\text{Skl. 9}}{10} \text{ ossif.}$

Sk. 64 Myagra $91 \div 0.$ S.E. Diam. largest oocyte 2 mm.

(9 plumage. No dark breast marks)

Shot tall forest.

<u>W.</u> 71 <u>T1.</u> 64 <u>Shot.</u> 9 A.M. <u>Wt.</u> 13.8 grams <u>Moult LW (x) Nil Abr. W/TN</u>
<u>Stm. 1 beetles Skl. comp. ossif.</u>

Sk. 63 Rhipidura $\sqrt[3]{1}$ + white (10 x 5.5 mm.)

Shot tall forest

<u>W. 75 W. 89.5</u> <u>Shot 9:05 A.M. <u>Wt. 12.6 grams</u> <u>Abr. W/TN</u></u>

L7) second $\underline{0}$ fur

TL. R2. L2

Breast 0 fur

<u>Stm. 1</u> insects <u>Skl. 3</u> ossif.

Sk. 62 <u>Columba</u> of 3 - white

Tall forest. Not very common, suffers from native, white and bird fancier persecution.

Soft part Reddish orange. Tare skin, dull red and greyish. Bill red white horn tip. Legs and feet red Claws white

W. 245 <u>T1</u>. 173 <u>Shot</u> 9:15 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 458.5 grams <u>Moult</u> Not examined outside to avoid feather disturbance <u>Abr</u>. W/N. T/S.

Stm. 1 red hard seeded fruit. Crop also 1 green berries.

Skl. ? thick but free of marks.

Sunday, 14th November 1937

Weather. Fine clear calm and sunny. Light S to SW winds, clouds 15-20%.

Skinning and writing mail preparatory for cutter.

Monday, 15th November 1937

- Weather. Fine clear call and sunny. Light S to SE winds very calm, sea clouds 10-15%.
- Note. 7 P.M. 11 P.M. <u>Cacomantis</u> calling much in strong moonlight of 4th day after 1st quarter. Also heard <u>Myagra</u> (?) call once.

Writing private mails all day.

Tuesday, 16th November 1937

Weather. Fine clear sunny calm, light S to SW airs, clouds 30 to 40%.

Noted <u>Cacomantis</u> calling is much more frequent and numerous. One calling in all directions up till 2 A.M. on the 16/11/37.

LOG CLOSED FOR POSTING On mail all day.

Wednesday, 17th November 1937

- Weather. Fine sunny clear, light SE breeze, clouds 40-50%
- Type Country. Native gardens and medium scrub, 15-20 ft., not very denser and semi open type bush, good deal secondary growth.
- Birds. Noted all birds seemed exceptionally active and feeding and calling much, very active a full hour to hour and a half later than usual, up till 9:30 A.M., in spite of hot sun and steaminers till wind commenced about 10 A.M. Usual run of birds noted. Noted 4 lemon throated Gerygones and shot 2. Note. If this lemonish bird is a separate subspecies it probably inhabits these semi open type scrubs, as one previously seen was on margin tall forest low open hardwood scrub,

and one in low semi dense hardwood scrub. For some days have searched tall forest and found it entirely absent in that type of country. Noted several Gerygone feeding well grown and flying young.

Cocomantis is calling very little this morning. Saw 1 º Lichmera. Noteda call which sounded very like Philemon mimicking Coracina. Noted Aplonis has a cohabiting or mating call very like the low chatter of Trichoglossus or really near to the calls of Charmgsynopus of the N.H. and it is softer and weaker than Trichoglossus.

Noted a large blackish swift, improperly sighted, which may have been <u>C. vanihoreusis</u>?, but very imperfect sight.

Saw one <u>Frigata</u> flying alone and very high over land, probably <u>F. minor</u> as was large and no white spots visible on abdomen.

Sk. 67 Halcyon $\sqrt[3]{1}$ - white V.T. (.T. 6 x 3.5 RT 5 x 3 mm)

Shot native garden lands, medium scrub, much secondary growth.

Has great number of parasites, and a peculiar odour, (pissy smell)

<u>W.</u> 87 <u>T1.</u> 54 <u>Shot</u> 7:45 A.M. <u>Wt.</u> 44.3 grams <u>Moult Nil?</u> <u>Abr. W/V.S.</u> T/F. <u>Stm. 1 insects Skl.?</u>

Sk. 68 Myagra of 1 + white (10 x 7.5 mm.) Adult male plumage

Medium scrubs and native garden, secondary growth etc.

Note. Has 2 white feathers at each ear covert.

W. 76 II. 67 Shot 8:20 A.M. Wt. 15.6 grams

Moult Nil Abr. W/T.N.

Stm. 3 beetles Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 69 Gerygone $\sqrt[3]{3}$ + white $(4 \times 3 \text{ mm})$ eyestripe yellowish

lemon throat and undersall lemon washed.
Medium scrub, garden lands, secondary growth. Has
lemon unders, shot damaged.

<u>W</u>. 51 <u>T1</u>. 40 <u>Shot</u> 7:30 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 6.85 grams <u>Moult</u> W.R. (x) ? <u>Abr</u>. W/N T/S

Neck chin <u>0</u>
Uppers <u>0</u> fuv.

 $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{1} \quad \text{insects and insect eggs.} \qquad \frac{\text{Skl.}}{4} \quad \frac{3 \text{ ossif.?}}{4}$

Sk. 70 Aplonis of $\underline{1}$ + white Tick damaged.

Tall 25-35' trees near coastal scrubs. Open type forest, little secondary undergrowth.

 \underline{W} . 119 $\underline{T1}$. 68 \underline{Shot} 3 P.M. \underline{Wt} . 73.5 grams \underline{Moult} \underline{Stm} . $\underline{1}$ fruit residue \underline{Skl} . comp. ossif.

Sk. 71 Gerygone of juv. $\underline{0}$ + transparent whitish $\underline{0}$

Apparently juvenile. Eye stripe yellow, throat and breast suggestion yellowish unders.

Medium scrub, garden lands coastal scrub. High up in banyan tree.

<u>W. 52 T1. 43.5 Shot 7:10 A.M. Wt. 7.2 grams</u>
<u>Moult W covs M Abr. W/T.N.</u>
rump <u>M back A Nape O Crown M</u>

All unders \underline{C} x throat and chin \underline{M} .

Stm. \underline{I} insects, grubs, fine white worms (?parasitic)

2 Skl. not ossif.

Sk. 72 Gerygone of $\frac{1}{1}$ - white (7.5 x 4 mm.)

Medium scrub, 20 ft. trees, secondary growth, garden lands (white chin and breast) (white eyebrows).

<u>W</u>. 53 <u>Tl</u>. 44 <u>Shot</u> 8 A.M. <u>W</u>t. 7.7 grams <u>Moult</u> Nil <u>Abr</u>. W/S

legon undert, shot damaged. W. SI TI. W That V:30 A.M. Mr. - 35 oran

Gerygone of $\frac{1}{1}$ - white $(7 \times 4.5 \text{ mm})$ Sk. 73

Ditto above.

<u>W. 53.5 Tl. 44.5 Shot 8:40 A.M. Wt. 7 grams</u>
<u>Moult Nil Abr. W/T.S.</u>
<u>Stm. 1 insects Skl. comp. ossif. (?(x))</u>

Sk. 71A Gerygone 0 + white (juv.) (Juv. white throat and

breast spec.)

Shot medium scrubs.

W. 50 T1. 38 Shot 8:40 A.M. Wt. 6.95 grams Moult M covs sec M Abr. W/V

Tl. all. appears 2, 3, 4, 5, 1, 6) or 2, 4, 3, 5, 1, 6) covs.

Uppers and under 0

Stm. 1 minute insects Skl. Not ossif. 4

Sk. 74 Gerygone

U.S. damaged gonads.

Ditto above. White chin and throat, lemon flanks.

<u>W</u>. 50 <u>T1</u>. 40 <u>Shot</u> 8:40 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 6.7 grams <u>Moult</u> Nil (x) <u>Abr</u>. **W/**TV

T/3

Stm. 3 insects

Skl. comp. ossif.

Thursday, 18th November 1937

- Weather. Moderate SE wind and sky strenthening and hauling east. Sun and cloud few odd skaffs rain. Clouds. 20, 50, 70, 20%, various, traveling fast.
- Type Bush. Native garden land, medium scrub, secondary growth, coastal scrubs, varying underbrush but principally fairly dense ferns and grass etc.
- Birds Seen. Usual run bird, saw I Accipiter flying low and calling over tree tops. I unidentified Cuckoo appeared smaller and more reddish brown on back than Chalcites layardi. Noted once darkening of sun by dense cloud Lichmera, Cacomantis and others calling a great deal. Noted Aplonis flocking and very excited 5:30 P.M.

Partial eclipse of moon visible 8-9 P.M. Moon full, 8 P.M. shadow upper R. quarter to upper half.

 $\frac{\text{Halcyon}}{4}$ of $\frac{3}{4}$ + white Sk. 76

Medium scrubs near coast.

<u>W</u>. 102 <u>T1</u>. 62 <u>Shot</u> 6:15 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 47 grams

? less formalin injection.

Many parasites.

Moult Stm. 1 insects

2

Abr. W/TL Nil

Abr. W/TL Nil Skl. thick? comp. ossif.

Gerygone of 3 - white Sk. 77

Tall trees in open garden area.

<u>W</u>. 50 <u>T1</u>. 41 <u>Shot</u> 6:30 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 7.1 grams L. 51

Very yellow unders.

2

Gerygone ♀ 3 0.S.E. sk. 78

Same area as above

<u>W</u>. 51.5 <u>T1</u>. 40 <u>Shot</u> 6:32 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 7.69 grams

yellow unders

Moult Crown 0. Abr. TL. M

Stm. 1 insects (bark frequenting) Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 76A Aplonis 0^{\dagger} 3 - white UT. (LT 8 x 6 RT 6 x 6 mm).

Open native garden area. Medium scrub.

<u>W.</u> 118 <u>Tl.</u> 66 <u>Shot</u> 6:36 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 77.5 grams <u>Moult</u> <u>Abr</u>. W. ini <u>Tl much</u>

Has a peculiar white albanistic feathers in each wing.

 \underline{Stm} . 3 fruit seeds \underline{Skl} . comp ossif. ? (x)

Sk. 79 Zosterops (flav.) of 3 + white

Open native garden area. Medium scrubs.

<u>W. 58 Tl. 47.5 Shot 6:45 A.M. Wt. 13.05 Moult Abr. W. (x) Stm. 1 lantana berries Skl. comp. ossif.</u>

Gerygone of 3 - white

Same area as above \underline{W} 52.5 $\underline{T1}$. 42 \underline{Shot} 7 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 6.55 grams \underline{Moult} Crown \underline{O} Neck \underline{M} Nape \underline{M} Stm. \underline{I} insects, insect eggs $\underline{Sk1}$. comp. ossif.

Friday, 19th November 1937

- Weather. Cloudy overcast, odd patches sun, strong SE to E winds. Cloud 60-80% traveling fast.
- Bush. Tallish 30-40 ft. and good deal 20 ft. and underbrush, coastal scrubs.
- Birds. Usual run of birds.
- Sk. 75 Zosterops flav. $2 \pm + 0$.F.E. One egg is evident

 1 very large oocyte damage, 2nd oocyte 2 mm, 3rd 2 mm.

 Coastal scrubs in secondary levels feeding.

 W. 62 T1. 48 Shot 9:30 A.M. Wt. 13.87 grams

 Moult

 Stm. 1 insects

 Sk1. Comp. ossif.
- Sk. 80 Aplonis (6) Considerable wing damage all around the series. Shot 8-10 A.M. Coastal scrubs.

 (1) σ 3 white UT. (Lt. 10 x 5 RT 6 x 5 mm).

 (x) \underline{W} . 114 $\underline{T1}$. 64 \underline{Wt} . 70.5 grams

 Moult W.R. 8.9.) \underline{Abr} . \underline{W} / aver F.-C.

 L 8.) with covs. $\underline{TL/S}$ breast neck \underline{O} Stm. 3 fruit and seeds \underline{Skl} . 3 ossif.
- Sk. 81 (2) of 0 0.T. Juv. Test dark red or black red.

 Gape soft yellowish. Iris yellowish brown under wing

 W. 110 II. 58 Wt. 69.66 grams

 Moult Upper back 0 (general body upper and under 0 J

 All unders 0 X sides bare patch M flanks M Abr. W/TN.

 Stm. 1 banyan figs. Skl. not ossif.

- Sk. 82 (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ U.T. and O.T. L.T. 9.5 x 6 R.T. 7.5 x 6

 W. 115 T1. 62 Wt. 71.15 grams

 Moult W.R. 9 Abr. W/S

 T/F (unt prim. M)

 Stm. 3 fruit residue Skl. comp. ossif.
 - (4) Data below, entered in error on No. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ est. $\frac{3}{4}$ White U.T. L.T. 9 × 5 R.T. 7 × 5 $\frac{4}{4}$ Right test. deep crease

 W. 115 $\frac{11}{5}$ 65 $\frac{11}{5}$ 65 $\frac{11}{5}$ 78.65 grams

 Moult W.R. 8 $\frac{1}{5}$ banyan figs $\frac{1}{5}$ 5kl. comp. ossif.
 - (5) of 3 + white (L.T. 9.5 x 5.5 mm. RT 6 x 6 mm)

 W. 116 T1. 67 Wt. 82.35 grams

 Moult W.R. 76.7 Abr. W/TS

 Stm. $\frac{1}{2}$ large seeded fruits $\frac{\text{Skl}}{2}$. comp. ossif (x)
- Sk. 85 <u>W. 113 <u>T1. 59</u> <u>Wt. 80.7 grams</u>

 <u>Moult W. L8 Abr. mixed W/Fouter skin N inner</u>

 (6) $9 \underline{1} ++ 0.F.E.$ egg in oviduct. 2 not oocyte

 1

 3rd 4.25 4th 2.5 mm, breeding patch. $9 \underline{1} ++ etc.$ Stm. $\underline{1}$ banyan figs and snail large <u>Skl.</u> comp. ossif.</u>

Saturday, 20th November 1937

- Weather. Dull cloudy overcast, very brief glimpses sun, light cloud large constant heavy clouds traveling. Wind SE to E light to moderate gusts. Clouds 80-100%.
- Area. Low open type hardwood scrub, many open patches and bare ground.
- Birds. Usual run of birds. One yellow under <u>Gerygone</u> shot in open grassland. Saw nestling <u>Rhipidura</u> just left nest, not yet flying. Heard tap tap of something which previously thought was <u>Turdus</u> but believe this is <u>Coracina</u> with large wood beetles, etc. found in logs.

M. 115 Th. 05

Sk. 86 Gerygone of 1 white

Open grassland patch feeding in low shrubs near margin of road. All lemon unders.

<u>W</u>. 52 <u>T1</u>. 42 <u>Shot</u> 5:45 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 6.6 grams <u>Moult</u> W.R.8 L (x) <u>Abr</u>. W/M. T/V.M.

 $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{4} \quad \frac{3 \text{ minute insects}}{4} \quad \frac{\text{Skl. comp. ossif.}}{}$

Sk. 88 Zosterops (flav.) $\frac{1}{1}$ ++ white (11.5 gram)

Shot tall forest. \underline{W} 60 $\underline{T1}$. 48 \underline{Shot} 7:30 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 13 grams \underline{Moult} \underline{Abr} . $\underline{W/T}$ Nil \underline{Stm} . $\underline{1}$ fruit, aphid insects \underline{Skl} . comp. ossif.

Sk. 83 Aplonis Juv. $\frac{1}{4}$ black

Hardwood scrub.

W. Tl. Shot 7:A.M. Wt. 71.7 grams

Moult overlooked?

Stm. 0 fruit residue

0 Skl. (not ossif.)

Sk. 87 Zosterops flav. 3 white 4

Low hardwood scrubs good deal open ground. (Buffy sides) \underline{W} . 62 $\underline{T1}$. 49 \underline{Shot} 6:30 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 12.75 grams \underline{Moult} TL (x) Nil \underline{Abr} . \underline{W}/TN \underline{Stm} . $\underline{0}$ ants \underline{Skl} . $\underline{2}$ ossif. $\underline{3}$

Sunday, 21st November 1937

Fine. Clouds 60%-80%. Moderate SE to E wind.

Saw one blue Demigretta.

No bird work - working on insects.

Monday, 22nd November 1937

- Weather. Fine, sunny and clouds. Close and hot moderate, SE to E winds. Cloud 40-50% with light above.
- Type Bush. Absolute forshore, coral rocks falling direct 5 to 10 ft. into sea, with narrow bare strip above 20 yds. or less in width, very rough. The coastal scrub 10-15 ft. with fairly dense underbrush low stunted type of ti tree scrub 1-2 ft. high.
- Birds. Saw 2 blue Demigretta. 1 shot, (same time and place)
 a number of Tringu brivipis and Pluvialucs dom fulv.,
 but not common. Saw Halcyons c., Myagra f., Aplonis f.
 Artamus common. Gerygone f. in scrub on margin of bare rocks.
- Sk. 88A Demigretta 0 + black. Juv. (Blue)

 Fishing on rocks at half tide. Badly shot damaged.

 Soft parts Iris yellow Bill black and dullish horn

 Legs greenish, feet yellowish green lighter than Tarus,

 Claws dark horn Under toes greenish yellow.

 W. 320 Tl. 102 MTC 80.5 Shot 5:45 A.M. Wt. 560.5 grams

 Moult

 Abr. W/T.S.

 Stm. 1 crabs and fish Skl. Thickened but 2 oval

 lighter patches.
- Sk. 87A Halcyon of 1 white. Skin (x) but retained to show albanistic feather. Shot scrubs at edge of coast.

 W 94 T1. 60 Shot 8:45 A.M. Wt. 45.35 grams

 Moult Nil Abr. W/T nil Stm. 1 insects Skl. comp. ossif.

THE Landow wolf as HE are built

time, Clouds divisors, redering it to culad.

and bearing sould one wall

ile bird work - wor ing on Immedes.

Bushes, 22nd Howenberr 1937

Meather. Fine, sunny and clouds. Close and her anderste, Se to E winds. Fland 40-50% with light shows.

Type fush. Absolute forskers, core) rocks felling direct 5 to
10 ft. inus see, with nerves been strip above 30 yes.

or less in width, very rough. The screen scrub 1015 ft. with felris dense underbrush low studied types
of al tree earth | -2 ft. high.

Olicia. San 2 blue penigrotes. I shot, (same rice and place)
a number of Iringa privisia and Planishush doe Felv.,
but not common. See Halcooms & . France F., Arlanis E.
Arresse sommon. Sergama E. in sorue on marein of Lare
rocks.

Sh. Ell Mariantte 9 - blade, Just. (61 as)

Fishing on rocks at half tide. Body shor demend.

Seft serts Irls vellow Mill black and deliles men.

Less sraonish, fest veilselsh green lighter than Israelism dark horn Under spes greenish vellow.

Less dark horn Under spes greenish vellow.

Less 120 II. 102 IME 20.5 Short S: W. 120.

More W. 120.

Star I creas and fish Ski. Whichened but 2 creat

NV. SYA Haleyon of L - white. Skin (s) but retained to show other testings.

The scrube at wige of coast.

Ten. I laments Ski. com. usel

Artamus 9 1 0.M.E. Breeding patch. Diam. 1st occ 3 mm.) Sk. 89 " 2nd " 2.5 mm.) LE 3rd 11 2.5 mm.)

Cocoanut trees near coast.

W. 131 T1. 66 Shot 6:30 A.M. Wt. 40.26 grams Moult up Tl. covs. 0 Abr. TL slight lower back M

Stm. 3 beetles Skl. comp. ossif.

Lelage of $\frac{1}{2}$ - U.T. (LT $\frac{1}{2}$ + white RT $\frac{1}{4}$ - yellowish) Sk. 90

> Coastal scrubs. Same time and place as Sk. 90 Rufous tinged wing patches.

 \underline{W} . 87 $\underline{T1}$. 74 \underline{Shot} 6:30 P.M. \underline{Wt} . 29.59 grams \underline{Moult} TL covs \underline{M} \underline{Abr} . $\underline{W/VS}$ Rump \underline{M} uppers $\underline{0}$ $\underline{T/S}$ some color T/S some color abrasion bent belly flanks M breast 0

Stm. 1 insect residue, red chili peppers Skl. comp. ossif. insect eyes or egg? green male

round objects.

Myagra o' 1 - white Sk. 92

Coastal scrubs. o' ad. plumage.

<u>W</u>. 73 <u>T1</u>. 645 <u>Shot</u> 7:30 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 14.85 grams Moult TL.L3 Abr. W/NS

Stm. 3 insects beetles $\frac{Sk1}{l}$. comp. ossif. (x).

Tuesday, 23rd November 1937

Weather. Fine and close. Moderate SE-E wind. Clouds 70%-80%

Walked along coral shore. Saw 2 Tringa and several Pluvialus.

Steamer expected today.

S.S. Pierre Loti arrived 8 P.M., left 9:30 P.M. for New Heb.

Sk. 92A Pluvialus of + white Common migrant.

Shot on coral coastal edge.

W. 169 T1. 63 Shot 7:00 A.M. Wt. 116.5 grams

Moult Abr. Nil

Stm. 1 small crab and shell grit Skl. Ossif. commencing

S.P. Erythrura

Metal tag 236 Large Beetle No. 1 Birds 4 nestlings unfledged (unusual) found in nest in hole in coral rock sides, near roof of coral cave in La Roche district. No distance in but dark entrance because of being in cave. Nest 10 ft. above cave floor in natural coral cavity few inches into entrance. Nest domed, very rough and bulky (damaged extracting) compound of dried ferns, grass and pandamus leaves and bark, (bulky pieces) lined with long grams and few feathers and a dry moss, slight attempts at decoration with kitchen possibly for camoflage. Note the blue knobs on gape of juveniles are luminious in the dark or skin light and are undoubtedly to guide parents in feeding.

Many birds nesting in this area at this time, numbers of juveniles found from fully fledged to eggs partly incubated. Bird is almost semi colonial nesting but probably because of abundance of nesting sites.

Number of eggs laid, 4, 5 or 6, pur white longish oval eggs.

Wednesday, 24th November 1937

Tadine

Weather. Heavy rain, lightening and distant thunder at night, 23/11/37. Rain off and on during day, wind light to fresh NW, clouds 20% up till 8 A.M., 40% till 10 A.M., showers, 60-80-40, 60% till 100% night.

No work, letters and skin sorting and shooting data. Charts for future work.

Thursday, 25th November 1937

Weather. Dull cloudy, heavy steady rain previous night and off and on during day. Wind light SW, S and strong SE by 2 P.M. Clouds 100%.

- Type Bush. Open native villages, gardens and main road sides close to camp.
- Birds Seen. Few birds active, even between showers and only usual run of most common seen. Zosterops lat. inhabits these open type of country, several seen and 1 shot. Cacomantis not calling much. Gerygone also calling a good deal. Lichmera also noisy but not as much as usual. Philemon seldom calling.
- Halcyon 9 3 + OSE. Diam. largest oocyte 2 mm. Breeding patch. Sk. 93 Shot 9 A.M. open grassland coconuts. Semi pale buff unders. Has flying ticks and strong peculiar odour. Soft parts legs and feet lighter than male W. 89 T1. 54 Shot 9 A.M. Wt. 47.85 grams Abr. W./out from Finner S or N. Moult nape crown 0 TL/inner F, outer N. unders O few mattered cheeks chin 0 Stm. 0 insect residue Skl. 9 ossif. 10
- Note Has a pinkish thread worm (2" or less) parasite SP under the skin apparently enters at eye. Specimens put in alcohol.
- Halcyon 93 -. Sk. 94 Has parasite flying ticks. Shot 9:05 open grassland coconuts on coastal scrub margins. Semi buff unders, has ticks and strong odour. W. 91 T1. 57.5 Shot 9:05 A.M. Wt. 42.85 grams Abr. W/T/VS Moult Nil $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{2} \frac{1}{9} \text{ ossif. (as above Sk. 93)}$
- Zosterops lat. of 3 + white 4 Open gardens native houses and road side. Frequents low open hardwood scrubs and gardens etc. Seldom forest. <u>W.</u> 60 <u>T1</u>. 46 <u>Shot</u> 10 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 15.12 grams Moult W.R. 6.L.6. Abr. W/N T1. (x) covs M T/S rump back M

Sk. 95

Stm. 1 chili peppers <u>Skl. 1</u> ossif.

Sk. 96 Myagra of 1 - white
of ad. plumage. Coastal scrubs.
Shooting data: Adult of outnumber 9 8 or 9 to 1.

Adult of outnumber of imm. 40 or 50 to 1.

Easily lured. Common in area.

W. 75 Tl. 65 Shot 9:30 A.M. Wt. 13.99 grams

Moult Nil Abr. W/TN

Stm. 1 insects (grub?)

Skl. comp. ossif.

Friday, 26th November 1937

Weather. Fine, fresh SE winds. Clouds 50%-60%.

Walked from coast through forest areas to open type grasslands, garden vegetation and fairly clear 2' secondary scrubs. Noted usual run of birds. Zosterops lat. more numerous in open country. Several Columba seen and Erythura, Aplonis, Halcyon, Lichmera, Artamus and Gerygone common.

Sk. 97 Halcyon $\bigcirc 2$ $\bigcirc 3$ + Bluish bush tick on chin.

Shot garden vegetation near open low scrub country. W. 92 $\underline{\text{T1}}$. 67 $\underline{\text{Shot}}$ 8 A.M. Wt. 48.75 grams $\underline{\text{Moult}}$ neck $\underline{\text{O}}$ $\underline{\text{Abr.}}$ Nil nape $\underline{\text{O}}$ $\underline{\text{Stm.}}$ $\underline{\text{I}}$ grasshoppers $\underline{\text{Skl.}}$ 9 ossif.

Sk. 98 Erythrura $\sqrt[3]{1}$ white (8.75 mm x 5.5 mm)

Open coastal scrubs and grasslands right on coast Commonly in small flocks 3 - 6 in number. Inhabits principally open type of scrub and garden lands and grasslands with nattered shrubs. Very shy and wary, difficult to shoot. Keeps sentinels on lookout or one flies frequently up and looks about. Breeding at this season young from flying and fully fledged to part incubated eggs.

 \underline{W} . 57 $\underline{T1}$. 49 \underline{Shot} 5:30 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 13.05 grams \underline{Moult} TL. R.I. \underline{Abr} . \underline{W} /S T/N \underline{Stm} . $\underline{1}$ grass seeds, fine gravel \underline{Skl} . comp. ossif.

Sk. 99 <u>Halcyon</u> 9 1 0.C.E. Diam 1st occ. 3 mm.
1 2nd 1 2.5 mm.
1 3rd 1 2.5 mm.

Shot garden vegetation

Parasitic thread worm between skin flesh

Sk. 100 Chalcites of 0 + 0.T. (LT blue black. RT white)

Lantana gant low 10 ft. scrub open grassland shrub, patches, native gardens etc.

Very few distinct bars under.

<u>W.</u> 96 <u>T1.</u> 67.5 <u>Shot</u> 7:45 A.M. <u>Wt.</u> 19.55 grams <u>Moult</u> TL. R. 3, 4. <u>Abr.</u> W/T. N.

Nape <u>0</u>
All unders <u>0</u> few

 $\frac{\text{Stm. 3 caterpillars}}{4} = \frac{\text{Skl. 1 ossif.}}{3}$

Sk. 101 <u>Columba</u> of 3 white 4

20 ft. forest, lantana gant, secondary growth and native garden lands.

Specimen very very fat. Spoilt skinning. Fairly common, much persecuted.

W. 230 T1. 162 Shot 6:45 A.M. Wt. 440.65 grams

Moult W.R. 2, 9 Abr. W/N Consid. colour abrasion

L. 8. T/S on some tail primaries

Not closely examined. and coverts.

Stm. 1 fruit Skl. comp. ossif.

Zosterops flav. 9 0 + Juv.

Lantana gant low open type scrubs and grasslands, margin taller 20 ft. forest.

<u>W</u>. 61 <u>T1</u>. 47 <u>Shot</u> 7 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 12.25 grams <u>Moult</u> TL. R. 4. <u>Abr</u>. W/T N

rump $\underline{0}$ back \underline{A} Nape $\underline{0}$ crown \underline{M} all unders C

Stm. 1 lantana berries Skl. not ossif.

Saturday, 27th November 1937

Weather. Sun and cloud till 9 A.M. Dull cloudy, fine thence on.
Wind strong SE to E. Clouds 10% at 6 A.M. 10 A.M. 100%.

Type Bush. Coastal scrubs, native garden lands, secondary growths.

- Birds Noted. Philemon calling before Lichmera before dawn. Usual run of birds seen. Noted Columba fairly numerous before sunrise near native village, (? water or feeding on fruits near village before natives about to persecute it). Heard unidentified bird, not sighted, flying quickly below tree top level in low 20 ft. secondary growth, native garden forest giving call somewhat similar to a young kid (goat) calling and running towards parent. This is second time of hearing at same hour, 5:15 A.M. before sunrise. Noted Zosterops and Gerygone and other callers all went silent as it passed. Believe it may be a hawk of some kind.
- Sk. 102 Myagra 9 1 + OME Diam 3 largest oocytes 2 mm. breeding patch.

 9 plumage.l Coastal scrubs.

 W. 71 Tl. 61 Shot 5:10 A.M. Wt. 14.2 grams

 Moult Nil Abr. W/N T/VVS

 Stm. 1 beetles Skl. comp. ossif.
- Sk. 103 Zosterops flav. of 1 + yellowish-white TS 8 x 6 mm.

 Coastal scrubs. Native garden vegetation.

 W. 60 Tl. 47 Shot 5:40 A.M. Wt. 12.09 grams

 Moult Nil Abr. Nil

 Stm. $\frac{1}{4}$ seeds Skl. comp. ossif.

Others shot but moult unsuitable for skinning.

Sunday, 28th November 1937

Rain all day 4 or 5 inches. Wind light gusy N.E. Clouds 100%. Noted <u>Frigata</u> aril (3) swooping and catching fish themselves from sea near coast.

Monday, 29th November 1937

Rain and wind all day, wind force 6-7 in gusts E & NE fishtailing. Clouds 100% low wrain traveling fast. Hurricane centered N & W of New Hebrides

Tuesday, 30th November 1937

Rain and wind all day, wind force 6-7-8 gusts, E, NE,E. SE briefly. E, NE, NNE. 3 times during day. Clouds 100% traveling wraih. Noted up to a dozen Frigata feeding over quiet water in of island on SW side. ? species.

LOG CLOSED FOR POSTING

Wednesday, 1st December 1937

Rain and wind most of day. Very heavy rain from 5 - 10:30 A.M. Gusty showers continous throughout day. Wind heavy and changeable. N.W. early to 10:30 A.M. changing to gusty E-SE round mid-day. Strong SE at 3 P.M. Force 6-7. Clouds 6 A.M, 100%. 10:30 A.M., 15%-25% occasionally 40%. 4 P.M. 90%-100%. Again noted Frigata feeding near coast.

Thursday, 2nd December 1937

- Weather. Dull cloudy, odd patches sun. Showers off and on all day. Wind moderate SE. Clouds 50,60-100% off and on.
- Bush. Secondary growth, native gardens and short 30 ft. forest.
- Birds. Saw and shot one Accipiter but lost in bush. Saw several

 Erythrura in native gardens. 2 Myzomela of ad.

 Note. Generally speaking in bush (20 ft-30 ft.) birds

 are rare buy anywhere a break (fallen trees) or gardens

 appear, they are around the margins. In the real forest
 those that are present feed mostly in the top leaf canopy.
- Sk. 103A <u>Lalage</u> \bigcirc 1 0.V.S.E. greyish green tinge in oocytes.

20 ft. trees and good deal underbush, much garden lands etc. Feeds principally on top of upper leaf canopy. Common and calls much.

 \underline{W} . 83 $\underline{T1}$. 75 \underline{Shot} 7 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 22.7 grams \underline{Moult} TL.L.1 covs \underline{M} \underline{Abr} . $\underline{W/S}$ All uppers and unders \underline{M} $\underline{T/F}$ \underline{Stm} . 1 beetles and insects \underline{Skl} . comp. ossif.

2

Sk. 103B <u>Halcyon</u> of 1 + greyish white.

Coastal grassland foreshore.

Has numerous flying ticks.

 W. 94
 T1. 57
 Shot
 9:15 A.M.
 Wt. 44.48 grams

 Moult TL und. covs 0
 Abr. W/TN

 Stm. 1 insects
 Skl. 3 ossif.

Sk. 103C Chalcites $\sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{4}}$

Juvenile, foster parents Gerygone. Shot 10 A.M. Wt.17.3 grams More than one pair feeding. Makes low "chis-chis" call similar to young Gerygone and somewhat similar to Erythrura call.

Stm. 3 insect eggs. Minute insects Skl. Not ossif.

70% stomach contents pale green. eggs.

Friday, 3rd December 1937

Weather. Rain and wind off and on all day. Clouds 80-100%. Noted Frigata feed out to sea.

Saturday, 4th December 1937

Showers off and on all day slowly clearing. Clouds 60-80-100%. Wind SE moderate.

Sunday, 5th December 1937

Weather. Generally fine, odd sprinkles, winds light E, NE, ENE, NW and W at 4 P.M. Very close and muggy. Clouds 10% 6 A.M. 60% 9 A.M. 80% 12 A.M.-6 P.M.

Demigretta $\sigma \frac{1}{4}$ - black Sk.104

Shot coastal rock near camp. Soft parts usual bill dark.

Has white tips on tail.

W. 315 T1. 105 MTC 77 Shot 3:30 P.M.

Wt. 650 approx. X annairati unavailable

Moult W.R. 9, 10F, 23F, 24 FF, 25 FFF -) covs 0

L. ditto) sec. 0 with prin.

TL covs 0

powder down 0

Abr. W/outer prin M under S

TL/F

A great deal colour, abrasion on wings and body causing mottled appearance.

3 | large green tree layard or iguana

Sk. 104 (Continued)

2 small grey blacknin lizards Skl. Thick with 2 clear 1 small crab residue fish bones etc (?)

but thick patches in centre.

Monday, 6th December 1937

Weather. Fine, clear, close calm northerly weather, light 100% large clouds 40%.

> Erythrura Noted of greatly outnumber 9, possibly different at breeding colonies. All these of have a dark spot (brownish) in their testes. Five trapped alive by trap in early morning 5:30 A.M. on coastal flats. Native garden land and open village grasslands about dwellings.

- (A) Soft parts usual. Legs and feet vary from light to dark tan flesh.
- (1) $\frac{1}{2}$ + (L.T. 8.5 x 5.5 mm) white (9 x 6 R.T.) Sk. 105 W. 57 T1. 48 Shot 5:30 A.M. Wt. 11.6 grams Moult Nil Abr. W/T N Skl. 4 ossif. Stm. 1 grass seeds millet grain
- (2) $\sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{1}}$ + white (8 x 5.5 mm) Sk. 106 <u>W</u>. 55 <u>T1</u>. 42.5 <u>Shot</u> 5:30 A.M. Wt. 12.07 grams Moult nape M Abr. W/S T/N Stm. O grass seed <u>Skl. 3</u> ossif. O(imported)
- (3) of $1 + \text{ white } (8.5 \times 6 \text{ mm})$ Sk. 107 W. 56 T1. 42.5 Shot 5:30 A.M. Wt. 12.58 grams Moult TL. R, 1F 2L ditto covs M Abr. W/T N back 0 crop 1 full $\frac{\text{Stm. } 1 \text{ grass seeds, flower seeds}}{1} = \frac{\text{Skl. } 1}{5 \text{ ossif.}}$

also seeds of spine grass

the without the

t smoll crob blackets light to the contract (0)

Ski. Chica with a closer but Unich sarches in contra.

digital palenting 1902

Monther. Fine, close calm northerly wanther, light 1955, large clouds have.

Extending citation of grantly connuited 2, noselbly different at areading citation. All finus or have a dayle spot (aroundst) in their testes. Five trapped allow by true in early morning 5:20 A.M. on coastal fints. Notice parent load and open village presslands about dwellings.

(A) fort parts usual. Logs and feet very from light to dark ten flash.

(.T.R 0 x 0) of 1 = 0.7. 0.5 x 5.8 cm white (0 x 0 m.T.)

No. 37 TL W Short Styll R.M. Mr. H. & contr.

Stm. | smart scores

ologo zalilo

No. 5.5 x 21 august 12 (6) 401 "56

MARKET MARK CAN A COLUMN TO A

(m n = 2.1 m) (3) or 1 = -0.11m (2.5 = 2 m)

Heads of the State of the State

Alexander and a standard and a standard and a standard a standard

- Sk. 108 (4) $\sigma = \frac{1}{1}$ white U.T. (L.T. 9 x 6 mm R.T. 6 x 6 mm)

 W. 57 T1. 48 Shot 5:30 A.M. Wt. 12.73 grams

 Moult Nil Abr. W/V.S. TL/S

 Stm. 1 grass seeds Skl. comp. ossif.
- Sk. 109 (5) $\frac{1}{1}$ + 0.M.E. breeding patch (several oocytes 2 mm to 1-8 mm diam).

 2 mm to 1-8 mm diam).

 W 57 T1. 45 Shot 5:30 A.M. Wt. 13.7 grams Moult Nil

 Stm. 1 grass seeds

 I flower seeds

 crop 1 full

Tuesday, 7th December 1937

Weather. Clear, sunny and cloudy after rain all night. Wind light SE, clouds 50%.

Type Area. Open coastal grasslands near village and coastal scrubs.

- Birds. Saw I blue Demigreeta. Usual run of birds. Note

 Collocalia esculenta urggypalis hawks low and very low
 and not very frequently into big open spaces. Collocalia
 spod. levoop. hawks high over tree top to left of
 ground and often lower generally 4-10 ft. or 30-40 ft.
 and much over big open spaces.
- Sk. 110 Collocalia spod levoop. of 3 + white (4.2 x 2.2 mm)

 4 Shot hawking high over open grasslands.

 Has lice on wing primaries. Specimen very fat.

 W. 106 Tl. 45 Shot 9:30 A.M. Wt. 9.08 grams

 Moult W.R. 5, 6L, 5, 6 covs sec. M

 TL. covs 0

 All uppers 0 x back, M nape, crown C

 All unders 0 x breast C
 - Abr. W outer 4 prim V.M. inners N
 T1. miscel. aver $\underline{M} \times L2$ R2, Nil
 Stm. $\underline{3}$ insects $\underline{Skl} \cdot \underline{1}$ ossif.

Skl. 111 Halcyon $\capp2\ 1 \leftrightarrow 0.V.M.E.$ Breeding patch diam largest occs - 1 1-3.5 mm

Shot coastal vegetation. 2-3.25

W. 94 T1. 59 Shot 11:45 A.M. 3-3.

Wt. 46.45 grams 4-2.75

Moult Abr. W/T Mi. 5-2.5

Stm. 3 insects Skl. 1 ossif. 6-2.5

Nest Found 1 Myagra nest; 2 very young nestlings, both $\frac{9}{0}$ No. 1 Nest placed in low horizontal fork of small tree within 4 ft. 6^{11} of ground in tall forest.

Sk. 112 Collocalia spod. levcop. ? $\frac{1}{2}$ + $\frac{1}{2}$ Shot same place as above. Breeds in caves (said by natives)

W. 111 Tl. 46 Shot 9:40 A.M. Wt. 8.5 grams, very fat Moult W.R 6. L6. covs sec C Abr. W/F all uppers 0) few all unders 0 few

Stm. 1 insects Skl. 1 ossif.

Sk. 114 <u>Collocalia spod. levcop.</u> 9 1 - 2

Shot open grasslands coastal.

<u>W. 113 Tl. 49 Shot 10:10 A.M. Wt. 9.5 grams Abr. W/T V.S. uppers 0) unders 0) few unders 0) few 1 small beetles insects Skl. 1 ossif.</u>

Sk. 113 Artamus Q 1 - 0.C.E. diam. larges occ. 2.75 mm.

Coastal scrubs.

W. 130 T1. 67 Shot 11 A.M. Wt. 41.25 grams

Moult Wing covs. M Abr. W/T Nil

Lower back M

Stm. 1 insects

Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 115 <u>Collocalia escul. uropy</u>. of 1 + black

Fairly common all over area. Hawks low and amongst vegetation mostly. Seldom in very open country. Has lice on wings.

<u>W.</u> 99 <u>T1.</u> 40 <u>Shot</u> 9:15 A.M. <u>Wt.</u> 6.7 grams <u>Moult W.R 8</u> uppers <u>0</u>) few <u>Abr. W/T V.S.</u>

N.B. This specimen had just caught a small wasp which was carrying off a caterpillar, still in mouth at killing.

Sk. 116 <u>Collocalia escul. uropy.</u> $9\frac{1}{2}$

Ditto above.

W. 98 T1. 38 Shot 9:50 A.M. Wt. 4.85 grams

Moult L.W. (x) Abr. W/T VS

TL (x)

Stm. 1 minute insects Sk1. 1 ossif.

Wednesday, 8th December 1937

Weather. Sun and showers, thundery weather. Clouds 60-80%.

Type of Country. Volcanic peak (very low) which was probably the base on which all the coral formed which composes the island. Soil of actual small low hills on which Rawa village is situated, is a red volcanic loam, similar to much of Tanna Is. in New Heb. and surrounding it for a small area is an admixture of coral and volcanic soil, undoubtedly volcanic soil and base is very near the surface for some distance to the south of the low 50 ft. hill as in that direction appear outcrops silica and traces of chrome and nickel and copper. To the north east the country seems to become coraline almost immediately but due north a volcanic strip is found, west and east of the area is pure coraline.

moving

Sel. 110 calleralls raugh, unopy, of he select

Selely common all over erus.

Venetzian coarly, Taldon in very open remare.

Selection on sings.

W. W. Tl. wo Shot State. 12. A. crem

upbors Of two

unders Of two

lim. 1 minute basts and insects Ski. 1 casif.

N.B. This sociates had just employ a unit wave which

N.B. This senctions had just cought a numbb ways which was carrying off a caterpillar, still in couch of william

Direction above. 2 L
Witte above. 3 L
Wi

Vednesday, Ith homeour 1937

Manthur. Dun and showers, thundery wanther. Clears andress.

loss of loughty. Volconic pook interptions which was probably and chan on which all the corel formed entry and interpreted points in the core is a select on the core of the c

In the area NE of the village is a fine example of a collapsed cave (sec. summary Rawa).

Types of Bush. On volcanic soil vegetation is very much denser and taller and a good deal similar to Tanna but except in the southern part which is very rocky, no original bush is left as natives have cultivated the area intensively. Original bush on almost pure rock is tall 40-60 ft., many banyans and scanty underbrush of ferns etc. Good deal secondary 20 ft. trees and shrubs. Cultivated parts are secondary growth scrub and good many fruit trees, rose apples, breadfruits etc. and a lot of coffee and native garden fruits, bananas, paw paws, yams, etc.

In coraline areas, forest is 20-30 ft. and fairly dense with ferns underneath similar to Tadine. Anywhere free of rock is cultivated or covered with a low scrub in one of the 3 or 4 stages of rotation practiced by local gardeners. The whole area except in the NW and eastern grassland plains is pretty densely populated and consequently much of the area is in cultivation. A 5 to 7 year cycle rotation seems to be generally practiced so growth on these cultivation areas seldom reached more than a 10 to 15 ft. scrub as soil is shallow and area dry and consequent growth is slow.

- Birds. The general run of birds is the same as Tadine area, but Erythrura is much more numerous. Accipiter is fairly common around gardens and in forest. Circus on the grassland plains. Coracina is not so common nor is Aplonis but the latter is still very common. Columba is very common, as is Ptilonopus. Chalcophops is more common especially in forest and margins of cultivations. Poryphrio is present (reported) but none seen or heard.
- Sk. 117 Myagra of sub ad. $\frac{3}{4}$ + white

Shot 3 P.M. 20 ft. forest 9 plumage, large black mark on rufous of chin-neck.

Note. See Sk. 60 page 103. There is no question about the sex of these 2 birds having been wrongly taken as both have advanced gonads. It is evident both sub ad. $\sigma' + \varphi$ show this mark at times. This is possibly connected with the characteristic shown in on all black σ' ad. got by me on Erromanga, New Heb. and it is possible an all black may be found on Mare. Strangely I found no φ showing black marks on Erromanga.

in the error life of the VIlles Is . The excellent of a

construction of many and start very to the start seems in the seems and teller and a great start seems and teller and a great start seems in the teller and a seed start seems and a seem and a very rosely, no original seems to the man in the late as well the seems to a start and a teller and a seems and a seems to the seems and a seems a

In coroline awas, threat is to 12 ft. and initial dense of the facts from the facts and the facts and the facts of the facts for the facts for the facts of the f

The second countries are the second of the s

DO HE MANUEL THE OIL I SHIPS

the same of these of shirts and is no quarter should be say that the same of t

Sk. 117 (Continued)

 \underline{W} . 71 $\underline{T1}$. 65 \underline{Shot} 3 P.M. \underline{Moult} W.R. L (x) \underline{Abr} . W/miscel average \underline{M} $\underline{TL/\underline{M}}$ \underline{TL} : covs all (abraided away) \underline{Stm} . $\underline{1}$ beetles $\underline{Sk1}$. comp. ossif.

Native name WAH-NEH-RI-KO-WAI

Sk. 118 Erythrura \$\times\$ (?) gonads shot damaged

1 feather in tail re structr.

Shot 6:30 P.M. Going to roost in dark green foliaged

tree 30-40 ft. (Eritrene)

Native garden lands right in village of Rawa.

Moult W.R. 3, 14-16) second \$\times\$ Abr. W/T Nil

L 3, 13) covs \$\tilde{0}\$

TL R 2)

L 3) covs \$\tilde{0}\$

rump \$\tilde{0}\$ back \$\tilde{M}\$ nape \$\tilde{C}\$ crown \$\tilde{0}\$

all unders \$\tilde{M}\$ x chin \$\tilde{nil}\$

Stm. \$\frac{1}{2}\$ grass seed

\$\tilde{Stm}\$. \$\frac{1}{2}\$ ossif.

Thursday, 9th December 1937

- Weather. Fine clear sunny, very hot, light E & NE wind, clouds 40%. Light haze all over sky.
- Bush. Taller than Tadine area. Up to 40 ft and 60 ft. in places, much banyan fairly open underbrush. Native garden and cultivation. Soil volcanic and coraline. Examined a collapsed cave.
- Birds. Saw I Accipiter in native garden lands, very shy and wary. Found Erythrura nesting in a collapsed cave. Some nests in coral holes in sides and roof of cave and some between stones on ground amongst ferns, etc. Also Collocalia escul. urop. nesting in same place. Tyto also evidently numerous as many feathers of same were present on floor of cave. Searched for Turdus in area where it was said to be common but saw no sign of it at all. Old resident native of good intelligence said it was almost extinct now but 20-25 years ago was common in the area. He blames the introduction of the common ship's rate but I doubt this. (See notes of Rawa district further on). Note. All yellow undered Gerygone is common in the low 8 ft. type of scrub on old garden lands, much smaller than white throated species.

The I trained for the continue continues, were stop and core.

It could be a let it it it is not the continue of the continues of any and core and

Sk. 119 Accipiter $9 \frac{1}{2} + 0.S.E.$

Near village in native garden lands, perched on coconut, stalking domestic chickens.

<u>W. 288 Tl. 224 Shot l P.M.</u>

<u>Moult W covs 0 Abr. W/S</u>

W (x) T/F

Stm. 3 large green locusts (coconut leaf eating insects)
4
Skl. 9 ossif.?

Native name MAH RUPE (MAH ROOP) 10

Sk. 120 <u>Erythrura</u> 9 <u>1</u> 0.V.S.E.

Roosting large dark green (Eritrene) tree. 6 P.M. \underline{W} . 57 $\underline{T1}$. 44 \underline{Moult} Nil \underline{Abr} . W/T \underline{N} \underline{Stm} . $\underline{1}$ grass seeds \underline{Skl} . comp. ossif. 1 Crop $\underline{1}$ seeds

Native name

Friday, 10th December 1937

- Weather. Very hot, sun and cloud, close thundery weather. Clouds 6-12 A.M., 20-30; 1 P.M., 3 P.M., 4 P.M., 40, 30, 40%.
- Bush. Low secondary growth on cultivation and original low 20 ft. forest stag fern underbrush on shallow soil and solid rock north of Rawa.
- Saw 2 Accipiter, 3 Circus hawking over more open types Birds. of country. Heard in coastal scrubs what may have been a Turdus breaking snails but as Aplonis also does this and they were more common in the area it was possibly one of the latter. We spent the greater part of the day searching a small area between La Roche Tadine road and the sea where the bird was reported to be more common than elsewhere but failed to find or see a single one. Evidently Turdus is very rare. I noticed a native clearing has been on areas previously suitable for Turdus and believe this clearing is responsible for most of the disappearance if it was common. (See notes at end of Rawa). Zosterops lateralis seen feeding on paw paw in native gardens. Columba is very common probably because banyan and suitable food trees are

Vary hot, nun and plant, plant thundary conting. single one. Evidently region is were repe. I mailtent side the pipeline was no old and arrange avisor a more common and fewer natives have guns. <u>Porphyrio</u> is reported to be present but none were seen nor any signs. Natives report it is commoner in the south of Mare.

N.B. Collocalia spod. lucopygia nests in colonies in caves in the coastal cliffs in this area. The caves are high and nests were out of reach but by making a fire big smoke a number of juveniles were captured but all but one were too damaged in catching for skinning. Will return later and try and get Tyto seen and shot after dark on route from La Roche to Rawa.

Sk. 120A Zosterops lat. ? 1 ++ 0.F.E. Egg in oviduct 9 mm. diam. Breeding patch.

Shot feeding on paw paw in native garden. Hoainide.

W. 61 T1. 49 Shot 7 A.M.

Moult W.L. (x) Abr. W/T N

T1 und covs 0

Stm. 1 seed and fruit Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 121 Tyto ? $\frac{1}{2}$ + 0.V.S.E.

Shot perched in bare dead (burnt) tree of garden lands 1/2 hour after sundown. Moon 1st quarter on route La Roche-Rawa.

Specimen very thin.

<u>W</u>. 270 <u>T1</u>. 108

Moult Nil Abr. W/T N
Stm. 0 empty
0

<u>Skl</u>. 2 very minute and far back patches clear and thin looking but skull comp. ossified.

Saturday, 11th December 1937

- Weather. Clear and sunny, very hot, after rain at night. Clouds 8 A.M., 20%; 9 A.M., 30%; 12 A.M., 40%; 1 P.M. 80%; 3 P.M., 60%; 5 P.M. 20%.
- Bush. Tall forest and native garden on volcanic soil, low scrubs and grasslands on shallow coraline soil. Lantana gant and low 20 ft. forest of Tadine area. Coastal scrubs.

in cover in the coastal alless in this ores, the cover in the cover in the coastal alless in this ores, the cover in course in the course of course or cours

Dr. 1204 Continous lat. 9 1 or 2.7.3. top in swince 9 ms. elem;

Shar Vesting on a se pas in marine medes, marining,

TW . TW (x) . J. W a fund

Sim. I want and fruit 551. comp. out it

M. 121 Tyro 9 L 0 0. V. S. L.

The particular in most dated the first of graduated bands and produced from the contract of th

Soft narra link very dark known or black, 1888 white horn, two and fast dirty white, 1889 dark

distingt way thin,

DI AL DIE A

ten despite one 2 Mg. 2 were minute and the despite clear

All the second of the second of

Marthur. Clear and vancy, warp but, after rain at style, Claude State of the Company of the Comp

that they are not never a partie on volunts and I, the starter and ministered on shorter market and in the starter and less that the starter and less than the starter and the starter and less than the starter and less than the starter and the starter and less than the starter a

- Birds. Note Chalcophaps is more common in tall forest. Saw 2 Accipiter, both adults, 3 Circus all on open grass lands. Numerous Columba. Saw and shot 1 Tyto which was perched in a low shrub within 5 ft. off ground in a small clump of half a dozen such shrubs in centre of open grassland plain some square miles in extent, low sparse shrubs 2 ft. and grassland and ferns, much subject to fires by natives. Saw Artamus attacking Circus. Saw 2 juvenile (or female) Myzomela and shot both but lost one in lantana scrub. These are the first 2 (other about 8 of adult) Myzomela seen on the island in 8 weeks.
- Sk. 122 Tyto 9 3 0.S.E.

 4

 Shot I P.M. open grassland plain perched in low shrub in center of extensive plain. W. centre of island south of Rawa. Shot on truck and skinned enroute not examined.
- Sk. 123 Myzomela sub ad. of 1 white

 Feeding in lantana gant in W. Tadine area.

 2 seen during day, first 2 other than ad. of seen in

 8 weeks on Mare. About 8-10 ad. of seen in that time.

 Not examined skinned enroute.

 Stm. 1 minute insects

 Skl. not at all ossified.

Summary Rawa Area (Cont.) 8-10 December 1937

This area roughly 5 miles by 5 miles contains what is probably the original (or one of the original) peaks of the island around which all the coraline area has formed. This is a small volcanic hill standing about 100 ft. above the surrounding plains, but 50 ft. is gradula rise of mixed coraline and volcanic soil and rock and a small central knoll of 50 ft. pure volcanic soil about 150 acres in extent. There is a trace of an old crater but the erosion has been heavy and this has almost disappeared. There are few signs of bombs or lava so the cone could not have been long active. In the south of this area an extensive outcrop of rock, mixed coral and base reefs occurs, much silica being present, traces of copper, chrome and nickel, are visible. South of this again are extensive coraline plains stretching to the south of the island, having areas of extensive grasslands, low stunted scrub, and 20 ft. forest with much ferny underbrush. To the east of the volcanic area it is pure coraline stony plains mostly grass and fernlands, much subject to fires by natives and a low 10 ft. scrub. West of the volcanic strip is another coraline area not so rocky with a denser 15-20 ft. scrub forest. Along the north coast are cliffs which show the 3 distinct volcanic lifts to which the island has been subjected. The first appearing as islands of rock, probably at one time the chain of atollic island visible as at present on Uvea island, 2 other distinct lifts of about 100 ft. each show along the sea face cliffs. These cliffs contain many caves. The greater part of the area, (the plains) are about 200 ft. above sea level and the peaks coraline and volcanic (Rawa) about 100 ft. higher.

<u>Vegetation</u>. Much of the area probably 50% is under cultivation or in rest between cultivation. 30% is open grasslands growing ferns and grass and a few low stunted shrubs, and 20% is 20 ft. forest. A small area 5% in the south of the volcanic strip being too stony for cultivation is in original bush, tall 40 and odd 60 ft. trees with scanty underbrush.

Coraline area only. Throughout all the area in forests or grassland small areas, a few acres and less in extent appear which carry a very scanty stunted scrub and moss. The appear very sterile and hungry. I believe these areas show the presence of underground caves, water being able to drain very rapidly away.

The scrub is stunted and being a rock arch roots are bound. Elsewhere in almost pure coral rock the bush is not stunted but grows to 20 ft. so often a scanty soil on it but this is always dry except immediately after rain and even thin it rapidly becomes dry. These sterile areas very often have a hollow sound.

could not love hear long active. In the south of this may me

Messentian. Nuch of the area probably 500 is under cultivation or (n rest between cultivation. It's to open questions gradies forms and grass and a few loss stunted shrobs, and III is 30 few. forest. A small area 5% in the south of the voluntin errist being you stray for cultivation is in original tools, call on and old 50 ft. trees ofth scarry understands

Consiling area only. Throughout all the area in forests greated and less to account account which carry a very family stantad acres and mass. The security very storile and amounty. I helitays these areas since the other acres of underground saves, water being this calle to drain early arealy.

leaded and proper down a read of the house are bounded but the formation of the read of the following and the read of the first and the read of the re

When crossed by humans or animals and even natives' bare feet resound on them. Near Rawa one such area appears in which the cave roof has collapsed and shows this very well. Birds use these places as nesting sights and they are the source of their drinking water as the stalagmites which are formed drip water which I have actually seen birds drinking. (See individual species notes).

Money.

Individual Species Notes

- (1) Accipiter fas. viq. Appears fairly common in area. Frequents scrubs, garden lands and native villages, does not appear to favour more open types of country. Attacks and devours many native domestic fowl chickens. Does not strike from wing, perches in tree for long periods till forgotten by victims then swoops and strikes from short range. Of numbers seen by me all appeared to be adults but this is hard to be sure of at any distance. Native name Mahroop or Marroop.
- (2) <u>Hypotaenidia phil. swind</u>. Said to be present, none seen or heard.
- (3) Porzana taxbuensis Said to be present but rare, said to be common in south of island. A young rail brought by a native may have been fledgling of this but collector was uncertain of parentage. Possibly it was P. tabun.
- (4) <u>Porphyrio albus caled</u> Said to be present but not very common. Eats a good deal of native corn (maize) and native garden products. Is found only in and about native gardens.
- (5) <u>Ptilinopus greyi</u> Common native gardens and forest.
- (6) Columba vit hypoench Common all over area except coastal strip.
- (7) <u>Chalcophaps indica sand</u>. Fairly common and seems to favour forest areas.
- (8) <u>Cacomantis pyrr pyrr</u> Fairly commong but not as common as in Tadine area. Possibly parasites <u>Lalage</u>, does parasite <u>Rhipidura</u>.

The area of the second of the

Total policy I and I while that

- It seement ours of the value of the seement of the
 - to the same property of the same all the statements (t)
 - (3) Engrave techniquis, held to be measure but care, said to be considered in south of island. A young rail brought by a native car take to a land that it is in a land to the cartest of the care of
 - tribel for the leases of at his ladge stell alreaders to be a stall an arrivated to be a stall an arrivated to be a stall an arrivated and arrivated arrivat
 - a ferral law medican swiften mental lives august fits 141
- of the farmounts bear able to make the market absolute to
 - the discolars indicatant, thirty owners and near to be seen
 - the part with a subject to the part of the

- (9) Chalcites luc. lay. Common in more open types of country.
- (10) Tyto alba lulu Common in area. Several heard calling, perches much in caves and probably nest there also, many feathers seen on cave floors. Hunts much at night over open grassland plains.
- (11) <u>Collocalia esc. urop</u>. Common in area, nests in collapsed caves, caves and amongst roots of banyan trees. Hawks low in forests along roads and in open grasslands.
- (12) Collocalia spod leuc. Common in area. Nest in caves along sea cliffs and probably elsewhere. Some specimens of young taken by heavy smoking of cave with fire but roof too high for closer examination of nesting sites. Is colonial nester. Hawks higher than <u>C</u>. esc urop. and favours open types of country, hawks over tree tops in forest areas. Seldom or never below tree top level (which <u>C</u>. escul. urop. often does).
- (13) <u>Collocalia vanihorauisis van</u>. Said to be present but none were seen.
- (14) Halcyon chloris canae Common all over area.
- (15) Lalage leiu simil. Very common all over area.
- (16) <u>Coracina cal. cal.</u> (Introduced) Common, principally inhabits native garden areas and forest. Not as common as Tadine area.
- (17) Rhipidura spil. voireux Not very common but is present in forest areas and low scrubs.
- (18) Turdus pol. mare Was once common in area but 2 days of intensive searching failed to reveal a single one. Once heard a bird tapping snails but this may have been Aplonis. Saw one or two heaps small snails which may have been made by Turdus. An old and intelligent native who remembered them as common 25 years ago (before big fight, i.e. Great War) said he thought an increase of ships' rats was responsible for its decrease. I doubt this as the local rat has held his own on Mare, whereas on Erromanga in the N.H. the ships' rat has almost exterminated the indigenous rat and is much more numerous on that island yet Turdus is common there. This is also true of Tanna in the N.H. Personally I believe the native himself is responsible for its extermination directly and indirectly. Principally through his gardening he has destroyed its feeding areas. Under the old

- the content of the late of the second of the
 - (10) Tota alba lalu Common in ures. Several heart allies, com-
- (ii) Collectia mag. uron. Common in error, marte in collected comes, caves, caves and emerger runts of lawyon froms. Hade inclin forests along result and in other greeslands.
- (13) Collocalia agai lunc. Common in orea. Must in cares sions
 year cliffs and probably elsembers. Some specimens of your
 taken by heavy specime of case with fire but conf ton high
 for closer empiretion of marting sions. It colonial nather.
 North higher than C. was urne, and Cascare open types of
 country, heads over true tops in forest erems. Solden or
 never being true top level (which is expert. write, other
 - (13) Collectiff vanishers will be a straight but name word amore amore.
 - (14) Halayen chloria sound Dreson all over area.
 - (15) Librar lain sinil. Very common all over arms.
- (10) Servicina cal. cal. (Introduced) Common, principally Inhabits and Parties and Parties
 - (17) Windows soil, volvey the very comme int is present in forms to the comme to th
- Include poly contains the contain and the state of the st

system of gardening 2 acres was all even the largest families cleared, 2 acres of 1 year old garden area making 4 acres under actual cultivation and a 7 year cycle roation allowed scrub ferns to grow which harboured food for Turdus. Nowadays with the demand from Noumea for vegetables, the natives often clear 4 and 5 and more acres, a chief often having 20 and more acres under cultivation for a single year, and the same under 1 year old cultivation (bananas, pineapples etc.). Also the natives needing money for taxes and luxuries they plant coffee and coconuts in these old garden areas and especially in the case of the latter this ground is put out of use for gardens for many years and is kept clean and clear of weeds, ferns etc. and so is useless for Turdus. As the best garden lands and Turdus lands coincide Turdus has been driven on to the rocky cliff faces of the coast which is the only place the natives now say they see it, whereas it was once common right in Rawa village. Also the natives are very fond of it for eating and with guns and small boys elastic shagghies (stings) no doubt account for a fair number per annum. I have no doubt I shall have great difficulty getting even one or two of this species which on all of Mare (Tadine, Rawa) so far worked over is definitely approaching extinction. It was once common in both areas 30 years ago or less.

- (19) Myagra cal. mel. Common all over area except open grasslands.
- (20) Gerygone flav. flav. Common in forest and taller types timber of native gardening areas. Is replaced by the smaller all yellowish under (? Gerygone rousu) in the low stunted scrubs in 1st and 2nd year growths on old garden lands.
- (21) Artamus leich melal. Common all over area especially margins forest and grasslands.
- (22) Aplonis strait. atron. Common especially in native garden lands, nest in old dry trees (hollows) of burnt large trees and fruit trees, rose apples, breadfruits, etc. and common along coastal cliff areas.
- (23) Philemon lessoni Not very common but fairly numerous in tall forest in south of volcanic area.
- (24) <u>Lichmera incana incana</u> Common all over area where there are coconuts.
- (25) Myzomela card lif. Very rare. Few in tall forest and around flowering native fruits, rose apple and Eritrene trees principally.

regarded of general or 1 year old ortion error ortion a measurable of the property of the court of the court

- . chest being date day of the control of the contro
 - timer of meliva perdingny areas. In resident by the statement of meliva persons of the tenter of the
- rations of full later to the court of the co
 - Carlos martine of eliminate martin . Decree . Signed (15) to restly question | Inches | Inche
 - of manual planes and mesons are not become more than 1823
- the state of the same the same to be a second state of the same to
 - And the state of the property of the property

Zosterops flav. ? Common in the taller and denser scrubs in native garden land margins and anywhere in fairly dense scrub.

Zosterops lat. Common in open types of scrubs and native garden lands and grasslands. Feeds on native foods and much of low shrubs, paddies lucerne. (Sida retusa and sida rhombofoluim L.) in old 2nd year gardens which are in seed

Erythrura trich yan. Common over nearly all the area. Nests in caves and collapsed caves. In holes in coral fans and amongst coral boulders. Roost in dark green foliaged trees such as Eritrene (cocoa mother) oranges and mandarin trees. Is nesting at present time. Fully fledged (coral tree) to fresh eggs found. Nest bulky grass and fibres, lined with grass, moss and few feathers. Favours dry pandanus fibres and leaves.

<u>Circus approx. wolfi</u> Common over open grassland and occasionally flies over forest lands but generally favours open country and extensive areas of native gardens.

Hirundo tahi subf. Common in all volcanic area except tall forest. Fairly common in open types of country grasslands etc. in coraline areas.

Pluvialus dom. ful. Common on grassland plains. (Migrant)

Sunday, 12th December 1937

Returned to base camp at Tadine.

Weather. Sun and showers, thundery weather, clouds 10-80%, maximum 3 P.M. Wind light and variable SW/S/E/SE/S/N/W

Monday, 13th December 1937

Weather. Sun and showers, thundery. Winds light and variable W to S to SE to NE. Clouds 0-80%, maximum 2 P.M.

Bush. Coastal scrubs.

Sk. 124 Myagra of 3 white sub ad.

Female plumage. I black feather on chin.

Shot 7:30 P.M. Wt. 14.37 grams

 $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{1}$ insects $\frac{\text{Skl.}}{1}$ comp. ossif.

Introduce the control of the collect and denset service in

Caracter let. Common in open types of service and notive garden lends and grasslands. Facility states foods and entire of low shrubs, castellas lucature. (Side retuse and side riombosfeluin t.) in old lend year yeardown which are in seed

Envisions trick year. Instant over nearly all the arts, these in course and content over only one in course from and another in course in course for course and another arts are frittens (course nother) orthogon and mondatin trees. It wouldn't stank the course found, that bolly grass and librar, limit with a grass and the facilities, found that all the course for the facilities, found the facilities of the course of the facilities.

through your loves former had not provide but through the country and south to the country and south to the country and substitute and souther and substitute and souther and

Simula titl gold. Common in all valcants area second tall forest, fairly season in common types of country messelsonts are. In coral ine grans.

Playing don. fol. Common on grassland plaine. (dispense)

the land of the second

and the local same of laboration

Visitety Sun and shours, Diontery sentimer, closes 10-20%, washing 3 P.A. Whot light and variable but protections

tion of the land of the land

Marther Sun and Showers, Considery, which will sentently with and sentiable W as 2 to 20 to 10, Claude D-sul, sentently 0.0.0.

all control of

the tip the same of the same of the

Shot 7:30 p.h. Ug. 19.17 grams

2001 7:30 p.h. Ug. 19.17 grams

2001 1 insuctu

Sk. 125 Cacomantis of $\frac{1}{2}$ UT white (LT $\frac{3}{4}$ - RT $\frac{1}{2}$ -)

Common in area, at present in heavy moult. Parasites Rhipidura and other spec. possibly Lalage Soft parts Iris red, bill black, legs and feet yellowish tan claws black.

 \underline{W} . 147 $\underline{T1}$. 135 \underline{Shot} 9 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 46.55 grams \underline{Moult} upper back \underline{C} neck \underline{O} Abr. W/T?

Cacomantis of $\frac{1}{2}$ + white U.T. (RT $\frac{3}{4}$ RT $\frac{1}{2}$)

W. 144 <u>T1</u>. 105+ (moult) <u>Shot</u> 9:15 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 46.65 grams <u>Moult</u> TL: all X R.5F moult seq. seems to be R,5,1, 4, 3,2, L,5,2,3, 4.1.

covs. all Abr. W/N lower back A upper back 0. T/? Stm. 1 caterpillars Skl. 1 ossif. 2

Sk. 125A Rhipidura $9 \frac{1}{4}$ + sub ad. Juveniles, common adults

rare and in full moult at present.

Coastal scrubs. Some white, some buff wing spots \underline{W} . 70 $\underline{T1}$. 89 \underline{Shot} 7 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 10.3 grams \underline{Moult} Nil \underline{Abr} . W/TN \underline{Stm} . $\underline{1}$ insects \underline{Skl} . not ossif. ($\underline{1}$ ossif.)

NESTS AND EGGS

1 Cigarette tin (50 size) Hills Gold Flake marked Egg No. 1

Contents

- (1) <u>Columba vitiensis hypoenochroa</u> single large white egg 10th December 1937
 - Data Egg perfectly fresh not at all incubated. 10/12/37

 Clutch 1 sometimes 2.

 Nest usual scanty pigeon platform.

 Situated 12 ft. up on end of horizontal limb in

 20 ft. tree in 20-25 ft. forest over fork.

 No attempt at concealment but with clear
 field for silent flight.

```
I committee the 150 sheet will be be the market English I committee the committee of the co
```

General notes Nest with fresh eggs and young and young fliers are present at this time of year so breeding season is over a long period. I saw well advanced fledglings in October and fliers in same month. Length of incubation period unknown.

(2) <u>Erythrura trichroa cyaneifrons</u> 6 eggs small white, 10th December 1937.

Data Eggs. 3 blood veims forming 1/8 incubated. 3 dead
fresh, 1 broken in transit.

<u>Clutch</u>. 2, 3, 4, 5, <u>6</u>. In this case it appeared as if 2 φ may have been using the same nest but this is hard to state definitely as σ' and φ are indistinguishable in field. Also this species has a habit of going in small flocks. 3 were using or visited the nest.

Nest. Bulky, loosely built domed nest, falls to pieces on removal, fibres (pandanus, etc.) lined with grass and a few feathers.

<u>Situated</u> in a cavity in rock, in cave sides or roof in cliff faces in large boulders or amongst stones on the ground. May possibly occasionally use a hollow tree spout but no proof has actually been seen.

General Notes In this nest on the 5th there were 3 eggs, by the 10th there were 7 eggs. Incubation is 11 to 13 days (approx. guess). In this nest there were 3 birds visiting it, but one may have been a juvenile from previous year as this is a habit of these birds, like the wrens of Australia. It is possible this species is polygamestic but from observation in shooting, I am more inclined to think the surplus are last year's young (vide specimens shot Tadine 6th December 1937 page 123). Also there seems to be a preponderance of of in this species. A curious thing is that although this bird generally lays 6 eggs, it is seldom one sees more than 6 in a family group, yet addled eggs are seldom found left in nest but these may be removed or destroyed. I think it more probable the stronger ones survive (and eggs if addled broken when they enlarge) and seldom more than 4 are reared. Yet note difference of incubation in this clutch. In a number of cases I found I case 2, 1 case 3, 4 cases 4, young in nest and noted in case of 4 there was room for no more. At entrance

young files are present at this time of year ac young young files of year ac this time or year ac young personal a second of large in a soules and illers in a soules and illers in a soules and in a soules and illers in a soules and illers in a soules are represented to the soules and in a soules and in a soules are a soules and in a soules and in a soules are represented to the soules are repr

2) Engineers relations committees to some small white,

lers Equ. 3 blood value farming 1/2 incoloried. I dead fresh, 1 brown in transit.

Clurcy. 2, 5, 4, 5, 5. In this case it somered as

If 2 ? may have been using the same mest but this

Is beed to state definitely as f and ? are india
throughten in Field. Also this souries has a

nomit of quing in small flucts. 3 were using or

visited the mest.

Hear, Bullo, leonaly bulls domed ones, falls to olices on research, fibres toroximus, esc.) lined with green and e fee feethers.

Siruncided in a coulty in ruck, in ones pides or root in citit inote in large houlders or seemed atomet un the ground. May possibly acceptonally use a bollow tree snear har no proof has actually been seem for no proof has actually

Serge, by the 10th there were I apps, incuberion is it is it to 1) days (approx. panes). In this negt that the mean that were were a close visiting It, but we may have have a thore in the investing from provings than a this were a this is a basis of the interpretable that should be a subsequently but it is consider that the wears of sectral in from absentation in shoulding, I am more inclined from absentation in shoulding, I am more inclined to think the section of the transition of the section of the appealment of the section of the sectio

of nest there is a regular pad of excrement evidently young do not foul nest. They have lice on them.

Balls at gape are luminous in dark, no doubt for feeding purposes. Call of young can be simulated by drawing breath through lips and teeth with lips drawn back and tight across teeth.

- (3) Zosterops (flav.-?) = xanth 3 small page blue eggs 10th December 1937.
 - Data 3 eggs all quite fresh.

 Clutch 3, 4, 4 in this clutch, 1 broken in transit.

 Another clutch 3/4 incubated, examined same day 4
 and ditto 3.

 Nest Fibres and grasses, decorated moss etc. in small fork 4 ft. from ground in Eritrene tree. Specimen nest No. 2 included in collection.

 Situation Similar to all other Zosterops on low bushes, shrubs, trees, oranges, etc. well disguised and hard to locate while still in use but commonly found when left by birds.

 General notes Appears very similar to other Zosterops all ways.

Rawa Area

- (4) Nest No. 2 goes with above clutch of eggs, placed 4 ft. up in low Eritrene (cocoa mother) tree, old garden fence post which has sprouted. Zosterops (flav?) possibly minuta or possible new sub. spec.
- (5) Nest No. 3 Ditto above species but placed in low stunted shrub 5-6 ft. from ground. Native garden lands.
- (6) Nest No. 4 Collocalia (Esculenta uropygialis) found amongst staligtites in coraline cave. Is colonial nester. Often nests amongs banyan tree roots and in hollows of large trees.

Tuesday, 14th December 1937

<u>Weather</u>. Sun and showers, hot and close, thundery, wind light and variable from all quarters except S. Clouds from 0% 6 A.M. to 90% 3 P.M.; 5% 6 P.M.

Sorting Rawa material and arranging equipment for further work in that area.

of nest there is a regular and of corrects suidently
roung do not food nest. They have lies on them.

"Alis or good ore luminous in dark, so done for
'soding surposes. Call of young read a simular
by drawing toward abrough line and tooth with lidrawn back and tight across tooth.

(1) josternos (flav.-Vl = xanth 3 sanll sage blue synth 1957.

Clusch T. 45 - in this clutch, I broken in transit.
Another clutch 3/s lambered, assetmed some day to

Name Vibros and prisons, decorated wass atc. in small fort W ft. from ground in brittens tree. Specimen most No. 3 Included in collection.

Situation Similar to all other Instances on low bushes, throne, trees, ordered, etc. wall disquised and hard to locate while sailt in one but commonly found when left by hirds.

Contral notice depend your similar to other justices

nerth made

- (4) Mast No. 2 goes with above clutch of edgs, elected to ft.

 up in los Eritrana (compa matter) tree, old marken fonce
 post which has sprouted. Jostanus (fley!) possibly
 minute or mossible new sub. som.
- (S) Next No. 3 Ditto shows species but placed in low stunted shrub 5-2 ft. from ground. Native garden lands.
- (8) Mest No. 4 sullocally (scalants service) of found amongst stallgelies in coroling cave. Is colonial marter. Often nate sames became tree roots and in bollows of large trees.

District or, 19th secondary 1 at 1

Marther, Jun and showers, 'not and riose, thundary, wind light and variable from all quarters means S. times from the contract of the contract

Sorting ame material and ortanging emilgoent for further work.

Wednesday, 15th December 1937

Weather. Sun and showers, more rain than previous day. Hot, close and thundery. Clouds 5% 6 A.M. to 100% 3 P.M. Same as previous day. Winds light and variable from all directions except North to West. Principally light SE wind.

Sorting spirit material from Rawa area at Tadine area.

Sk. 126 <u>Accipiter</u> 9 <u>3</u> GS 4

Shot coastal scrubs, fairly dense, awaiting chance to attack domestic chickens.

Adult plumage transverse bars

Legs and feet yellow.

Soft parts usual, hood over eye prominent greenish yellow.

Approximate W. 285 Tl 218 Shot 6:15 P.M. Wt. 259 grams approx.

Moult Nil Abr. W/T S

Stm. 1 remains domestic duckling Skl. comp. ossif. 2 bill, skull, feet and down.

Has winged parasites.

Accipiter Notes

On edneityum <u>Accipiter</u> was nest July, August, if in nest here in the same months juveniles should be well advanced now and numerous, yet this is the 3rd adult in 3 so far shot, and as nearly as distance guesses allow I have not seen a juvenile so far. Enquiry from natives seems to bear out the same thing. <u>Are juveniles rarer on Mare?</u> If so why? What previous observers have noted the juv. preponderance?

Thursday, 16th December 1937

Weather. Fine sun and cloud, light E to NE winds. Good deal of haze from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Clouds 20% - 80%.

Shift to Rawa Camp.

Friday, 17th December 1937

Rawa District

Weather. Fine sund and cloud, light E to SE winds later NE. Fairly hot. Clouds 20 - 80%.

1891 reduced that published

Vertice, Sun and showers, more rate than one lints for. mr.

close and thundary. Closels II to the selection of the state of the state

sarethy wilds descript from them area at Tolline ora-

Sk. 126 Accipitar ? I

Shot constal scrubs, fairly danse, swelving chance to attack domestic culcums,

ernd menoveriers approach fluid

walfay seed has soe!

Soft party usual, most over one arominent presenter veltoe.
Approximate M. 235 TI 218 Shot 6:15 8.8. No. 253 press
South 811

times .comp. June 1 .comp. comp. comp. comp. comp. comp. comp.

Hay minged participes.

Acception longer

On admaltyces Accimings was most July, James, if in most least in the same nonths juvaniles should be well advanced now and numerous, yet with is the Erd coult be a content of short, and as minely as distance sources allow I have not short, and as minely as distance sources allow I have not been a juvanile to lar. Inquiry from the least one the same thing, the juvaniles called the law.

Titll seconds that pedeputi

Marchar. Fine run and cloud, limbt E to HE winds, Good fail of hars from 10 A.A. to 5 P.B. Clouds 105 - Mrs.

SHIP to same 1 mo.

Till and the little of the last

ministration made

Marther. The sund and cloud, tight E to 15 wheth later De.

Sk. 127 Tyto Q 1 - repose

Caught in deserted doorless native dwelling.

W. 279 Tl. 112 Captivity 24 hrs. Wt. 252 grams

Moult Tl up covs M Abr. W/T N

lower back M

lower belly, flanks, breast 0

Stm. 0 empty Skl. comp. ossif.

Tyto Tl
This bird has very few spots under - (5) only

W. 283 Tl. 116 Wt. 304.9 grams

Moult W.R. 6. 15. 21) covs M sec. with prim.

W.L. 6.15)

Tl.R. 6F) covs. M

All uppers, unders M.
Bird too badly moulted for skinning.

L. 1.6)

Saturday, 18th December 1937

- Weather. Fine, clear and sunny. Light easterly winds. Cloud 60% good deal of haze above.
- Types Bush. Original forest 40 ft. trees, 30 ft. trees and good deal ferns and underbrush, low marginal scrubs 10-15 ft. great deal ferns and underbrush. Native garden land in all stages from cultivation to 7 year fallow. Open grassland plains.

 Walk to south and east of Rawa village around to La Roche and return.
- Birds Noted. Said to be numbers of Turdus in this area but no sign or birds seen. Natives claim it inhabits the intermediate scrub between forest and open grasslands but none were seen by observers. Circus is fairly numerous over open grassland and native cultivations. Accipiter is common in native cultivations perching in dry trees left in gardens, attacking native fowls etc. Other birds are much as elsewhere. Cacomantis not being very numerous. Nor is Rhipidura. Hypotaemidia is present in fern patches on margins of grasslands and in native 2nd year cultivations. Natives say both a black rail (Poryana taubensis?) and a small rail (Poryana cinnineria?) are present, none seen by observers.

Mr. 191 June 7 1 - remains

Lought in described doubless native dealtime.

4: 275 II. 117 Cantivity To bre. 22. 757 news

Boult 71 un cove a girt. no. 1

lower belly, Flories, breest to

.Time .tmco .[ii] vyrme 0 .malf.

-1 * MY

This hird has very ion soots under - I'l only

V. 183 II. II.

South W.A. A. IS. 21) cove A sec. with order.

E1.0 .J.W

H.R. WIT cove. H.

All ungers, unders is. Bird too bilaning.

Saturday, Illic member 1972

Meather. Fine, clear and sunny. Light nestarily winds. Cloud

Iver bush, deliginal format of ft. Armes, 30 ft. erroes and
good deal forma and unischerten, less merdinal serves
[18-15 ft. group deal forms and underbrush, Heller
oorden land in all stages from cultivarion to 3 year
fallow, then grassland olains.

Well to south and onet of flow village around to ta

sind mond. Said to be numbers of Thems in this area but me
sign of birds seen. Antives claim it inhabits and intermediate serub behaves forest and upon greenlands our nonnorse seen by observers. Sircus is fairly numbers our noncommon in mative collivations parching in the reme last
in gardens, according native feels are. Comercial are
in gardens, according native feels are. Comercial are
flor is shighler. Supprendid is present in term
abteins on margins of grantfall is present in term
collivations. Natives out from a black will (bureaus
collivations. Natives out both a black will (bureaus
tominants) and a small rail (bureaus cinclearies) are
tominants, once seen by occurrency.

```
Sk. 128 Hypotaenidia 9 3 0.S.E.
      Caught by native dogs in fern breaks. Specimen very fat.
      Soft parts usual as in New Hebrides.
      Wt. 159 grams Shot 4 P.M.
      Moult W. up covs. 0
                                       Abr. W/T?
            T1. R. 3 covs. C
            lower back M up back C
            belly O flanks M neck M breast M
      Stm. 1 snails, seeds, roots?
Sk. 129 <u>Hypotaenidia</u> of 3 white (damaged)
      Ditto above. Wt. 220 grams (tail damaged)
      Moult Tl covs. 0 Abr. W/T?
        back, nape 0
           breast 0
      Stm. 1 beetles, molluscs
                             \frac{Sk1}{2} ossif.
Sk. 130 <u>Hypotaenidia</u> \sqrt[3]{3} + white (17 x 9 mm)
      Caught by dogs in fern breaks. 4 P.M.
      Wt. 186 grams
      Moult Tl. R. 2, 3.)
           L 3, 4, 5, 6)) covs. C
           back 0 nape M
          breast C neck M
                                     <u>Skl.</u> 3 ossif.
      Stm. 1 black beetles (seeds?)
Sk. 131 <u>Hypotaenidia</u> \Omega + 0.S.E.
     Ditto above.
      Wt. 155 grams
      Sk. 131A Accipiter 91 + \text{(shriveled)} Has trace of right ovary.
      Native garden lands.
      Specimen much abraided and of little laxirdimic value
      except to show extent of abrasion. Specimen very very
      thin, possibly sick.
      W. 270 T1. 205 Wt. 265 grams Shot 4:30 P.M.
      Moult W. R 8)
                          Abr. W/T V.M.) much colours abrasion on
                           body V.M. ) back and unders.
           Tl. Ri. Li.
           nape crown C
```

Skl. comp. ossif.

Stm. 0 empty

```
Charatant flat) smarp DIE . 25 . avoda office
TAN ....
                 D . svon (. E . S . T . IT stuom
```

Sunday, 19th December 1937

Weather. Fine clear sunny very hot and close, thundery, clouds 10-20% to 80% at 2 P.M.

Skinning animals all day. Late afternoon walk to garden lands looking for <u>Porphyrio</u>, none seen or heard.

Monday, 20th December 1937

Weather. Very hot and thundery, clouds 10% to 80% at 3 P.M.

Walk all along northern coast in search of <u>Turdus</u>, not a single one seen or heard in morning or up till dark, which considering <u>Turdus</u> habit of calling much, going to roost makes it appear to be absent or very rare. Several times noises like snails being broken such as <u>Turdus</u> makes were investigated and proved to be <u>Aplonis</u> once, <u>Coracina</u> twice, twice hermit crabs with snail shell crawling and dropping over rocks.

Heard again unknown bird flying rapidly through bush and calling. This same as at Tadine. This is probably Accipiter but the bird (smaller than Accipiter or Falco and not as dark as Falco) which attacks fowls in the La Roche district, but claim the large stone hill behind La Roche is its only habitat. I cannot place this bird and it may only be fable. Considering it is not supposed to be at Tadine I think this bird I have heard calling is Accipiter. In passing it is worthy of note that on Aneityum natives speak of a small fierce grey hawk.

Tuesday, 21st December 1937

Weather. Calm very hot thundery. Clouds 10-20% to 100% 12 A.M. Rain previous night.

Collocalia spod leuc. Examined nesting colony of this species in caves north of La Roche. 3 caves and colonies examined. All had very small entrances in sheer cliff face falling to sea and about 30 ft. above sea level. Caves are very extensive and run far back and open into each other and into further caves. Collocalia nest well in where it is dark and very few near entrances. Young fully fledged and I fresh egg taken so nesting lasts over considerable period. (Nest samples taken and I fresh egg). Nests are on small ledges and cavities in cave

TIRL section of the Landson

Manufact. Time sheet summy warp not and stone, thurstain, closely

Salaming animals all May, Late afternoon self to sarden lands looking for coreleving, sees seen or hearts.

THE SHARE HE WAS A WARREN

Value of a second thousand, clouds to search at turdue, and a value of the search of turdue, and a strong search of turdue, and a strong some seaso of heart in morning or up till durt, and a ship of the bound in morning or up till durt, and a roote calculation in a season or compared to the shape of the season of the seaso

Start ognis unknown tird Tiving capility ricounts inch and calling. This ta promptly calling. This is promptly calling. This is promptly calling and not on the call of the calling and not on description of the calling in the large around till calling to the call of the calling in the large around place this bird on to be at least only health. I cannot place this bird on to be at least of this time and the calling in the be at least of this time and the calling in Acciming. It is neverther it is never that on Acciming to the call of the calling in Acciming a start of calling it is never that on the calling in Acciming a start of the calling in the call of the call of the calling in the calling in the call of the calling in the calling in the call of the calling in the call in the calling in the

that received talk , we will

to the cold vary hot thundary. Charle 18-202 to 1600 15 a.m.

In cases north of La nochs. I cases and colonia continue of this special in cases north of La nochs. I cases and colonia cases north of the service of the s

roof and sides, very verminious and much guano on floor under nest sights. Most nests about 20-25 yds. in narrow cave 14 ft. high 5 ft. wide with irregular sides. Nest on ledges placed very close and touching, often impossible to remove one without the other as glutinious saliva cements nest together. Egg 1, pure white long oval.

Searched rock behind La Roche for rare hawk and <u>Turdus</u> but found neither. Many <u>Tyto</u> nest in caves and cavities of this rock, as do <u>Collocalia escul uropyg</u> and <u>C. spod. leucop</u>.

Sk. 132 Zosterops lat. of 1 - white

Native garden lands. 4:30 P.M. $\underline{\text{Wt.}}$ 14.73 grams $\underline{\text{Skl.}}$ comp. ossif. $\underline{\text{Stm.}}$ $\underline{\text{I}}$ ants $\underline{\text{Moult}}$ not examined.

Eggs. Hills Gold Falke Cigarettes tin Numbered Eggs No. 2.

Contents

(1) Collocalia spod leuc. 1 egg white long oval 21st Dec. 1937

Data | egg perfectly fresh Clutch | Invariably | only.

Nest Shallow cup much flattened formed of causirina leaves (like pine needles) fibres (cobwebs?) (moss?) cemented together with saliva. Always very verminious. Situations On small ledge, in hole or outjutting knob in cave in coral limestone. Situated well back from entrance, which is often very small, in almost total darkness. Many nests huddled close together and joined together if there is sufficient room on the ledge. Odd nests singley where only room for one but part of the colony. Much guano present on cave floor below nest sites.

General Notes According to natives in some places in caves <u>Hurundo</u> nests near the entrance in fairly light situation, <u>C</u>. <u>spod leuc</u>. further in in dark. In this cave bats were very very numerous further in. The cave extended for a great distance and opened into other caves and clefts, many really fine stalagmites and other formations present. I examined caves. One with a colony of about 80-100 nests, one with 30-40 and one with 10 or a dozen, all communicated with each other. I saw other inacessible and bigger colonies in other caves both in sea face cliff and in a coral island sheer face in original island uplift hill. The 3 caves

roof and sides, very verminious and auch avenues floor under mest slanks. The masts about 19-25 att. in mercon cave the fr. high 5 fr. wide with irregular sides. Hest on below placed very close and touching often impossible to remove one without the other as qualitatingous salive commants mest together. Fig. 1, nure water lang ovel.

Searched root lebind to mode for rare how and largue ing found noither. Sany lyth near in caves and caption of this root, as do Collegella semil stronge and to make the collegella semil stronge and the same largue.

No. 132 Hostereds Inc. of L - william

Well comp. oralf. \$130 h.H. Mg. 15.73 ureas Well comp. oralf. Sim. 1 ands

Error. Hills Sold Salks Clearstrum tin

Similaro?

(1) Collectiff wood lour. I say with a long syst line was 1 lot

Education of the state of the s

Heaves files give needfas) fibres technology temes?)
Leaves files give needfas) fibres technology temper?)
Committed together with saliva. Always very versinious.
Situations in small ledge, in help or outjuring and
in cave in cored linestone. Situated well back from
untrance, which is effect very small, in almost solal
derinase. Lany works huddled close together and indust
tropether if there is sufficient room on the ladge.
I'd nests singley where welly room for one but nore of
the colony. Nuch quant present on cave floor helps
mast sizes.

caves durated nexts near the entrance in fairly light situation, S. sand laws. Sure in entrance in fairly light situation, S. sand laws. Surebar in in dark. In this cave to be a same for the cave in the cave when the cave and ca

examined all opened into the sea fan cliff at about 20-30 ft. above high water, no entrance more than 4 ft. square and 2 a good deal less.

Justing

I found I fresh egg and numbers of addled ones, possibly parents killed by hawks etc. and young from unfledged to fully fledged and capable of flights of short distance. Imagine young do not fly till well advanced or many would perish in the sea. Birds are silent in colony, young make a small noise on arrival of parents. Few adults visited in cave during a lengthy stay.

Collocalia escul. uropyq. also nests in the upper hill caves behind La Roche but generally speaking they use smaller cavities in the rocks where there is more light.

C. spod leuc. evidently needs darkness and deep caves.

(Sample 3 nests taken with 1 egg above. Tags attacked to nest. Numbered nests (5))

- Chalcites lucidus layardi l egg dark brown. 19th Dec. 1937

 Data l egg 1/8 incubated, blood veins showing.

 Clutch l parasited on Gerygone on its own, no Gerygone
 eggs present.

 Nest Gerygones (see next page)
 Situation In orange trees.

 General Notes See Gerygone next page
 Note. Brown colouring rubs off if wet with finger.
- (3) Chalcites luc. lay. Ditto above in all respects.
- (4) Gerygone flav. flav. (clutch 3 eggs and 1 parasite egg)
 19th Dec. 1937.

 Data 3 Gerygone eggs perfectly fresh, 1 Chalcites 1/6
 incubated veins and sack skowing.

 Clutch 1, 2, 3, 4, (and possibly more by native account).

 Nest Beautiful hanging domed woven nest (see specimens
 No. 7 taken).

 Situation from 4 to 8 ft. up invariably as far as known
 in dark foiled tree especially favours oranges, lemons,

mandarines and low dark green densley leaved shrubs.

permitted all opened into the ten for citif or charge 20-30 ft, shown him; wother, on entrance much chan then the ft. square and 2 a good and last.

I found I friesh out and numbers of addled ones, possibly
persents hilled by heads who, and young tree unitaded
to fully fladged and capable of flights of short distense. Integine young do not fly till unit advanced or
many would perish in the sea. Birds are silent in colons,
young make a small naise on enrivel of parents. Inc.
adults visited in cave during a langthy stay.

Collocalla escul. McGoyu. also ments in the moner hill caves benind to doctor but generally speaking they one smaller cavities in the rocks where there is nore light f. speek land, ovidently needs darkness and dess caves.

(Sample 3 mate calcon with 1 and shows. Your extended to mate. Handwood mate (9))

(2) Collettes in-the layers i to see door broom. 10th inc. 1077

Date I am 1/8 incabated, blood value absoing,

Clutch I accepted on pervenue on its own, no ferrorms

Shoutier in error trees.

Dote, brown colouring ruce off if has with Finner

- (1) Chalcites Inc. Leg. with chays in all respects.
- (a) Services the case friends to see the secretica seed (b)

Out serials I destructed to the sales of the sales and

Cluster I, J. J. (and possibly more by maive accounts.

in the follow true assertably favours area a far as those, in the following a far as the second at t

General Notes This species on Mare is very heavily parasited by <u>Chalcites</u>, of all nests examined I only was free of parasite eggs of <u>Chalcites</u> and both species are common.

In rapid observation as time available was short I came to the following conclusions but they need further observation to establish the real thing definitely but I believe I have arrived somewhere near the truth.

- (1) Chalcites lays in nest just before Gerygone commences to lay. It may even possibly lay some time before or it may lay an egg which has actually commenced to slightly incubate in the parent bird but this would be unusual, but certainly no fresh eggs were ever found though numbers were found alone in nests. See eggs No. 2 and 3 as examples.
- (2) More likely <u>Chalcites</u> when laying its egg robs the nest of any <u>Gerygone</u> eggs then present, as is a habit of certain cuckoos. It is possible the nest of <u>Gerygone</u> present difficulties to the young bird parasite to eject the rightful owners so nature has caused <u>Chalcites</u> to resort to egg stealing to help the young. In the above clutch eggs were not robbed but this was one case as against numbers of cases of single <u>Chalcites</u>' eggs.

As no nest with <u>Chalcites</u> eggs were found it seems likely <u>Gerygone</u> accepts the foreign egg without demur.

I do not think <u>Chalcites</u> parasites any other species.

Unlike <u>Petrocia</u> on Erromanga, N.H. I saw no other parents feeding young cuckoos as I did in the case of <u>Petrocia</u> and <u>Cacomantis</u>, but each pair of foster parents attended to their own young cuckoo and others ignored its calls. I saw no case of parents feeding both young <u>Gerygone</u> and young <u>Chalcites</u> at the same time so evidently whether by egg theft or ejection of young the young cuckoo survives the expense of <u>Gerygone</u>.

An idea which occurred about the dark colour of this egg is that it may be a provision of nature to ensure rapid hatching as being black or dark by the first suggestion above that <u>Chalcites</u> lays before <u>Gerygone</u> which is mad necessary by <u>Gerygone's</u> possible shorter hatching time. Definitely ? <u>Chalcites</u> are quieter and less conspicious than of and are greatly outnumbered by of's.

Gerygone is very generall all over the island but seems always to select a dark close leaved tree or shrub for nesting.

Alegan I was at any an and man at I've and in the state of the state o

in roald observation as the medical one sport ; ---to the following conclusions but day need increes or
servation to establish the real thing definitely but i

(1) Children lave in most just miner account communes to lave, at my even noneity lave communed to allow the may lay on one which has actually communed to elightly in the paramet bird but this should be nonemal, but cartainly no fruit ages torus over fruit though numbers were found along in mets. I am ages to. I am I see man and I as

(2) Norw Itledy Chalaines when invited his age come the most of one of the control of cartain of the cartain suchame. It is entailed the the control of Cartains of the cartain suchame. It is entailed the the cartain of Cartains to alone the right of the cartain owners so material has tented Chalaines to alone the cartain of the cartai

As no next oith didicities once homed it cames liberty for your process of the foreign and although American

I do not thin. Indictor notwithe may other species.
Unlike fatrocia on from man, M.H. I see to other persons
finding vount rucious as Lift in the cast of detrocia
and denomable, but wis pair of fatter amount witerain
to their own years sucher and others imment its calls.
I see no cast of persons facility with young jervanny
and young chalsites at the cast the young widently whether
by see these or ejection of young the young enther sur-

in that it say he estavision of nature or ensure register is that it say he estavision of nature or ensure register naturally as she first engages that an elementary of the sheet of the s

per to relact a deep class of the language of

- (5) Gerygone flav. flav. I egg. 20th Dec. 1937.

 Data Absolutely fresh
 Rest of data as above.
 Only unparasited nest found.
 Parent not seen but different shape and to usual.
 May be other type of Gerygone. If so would be larger white throated kind and No. 4 eggs would be of small general all lemoned washed unders type.
- (6) Lichmera incana incana 22nd Dec. 1937 Data I egg pale blue perfectly fresh. Clutch 2-4 (native report) Nest Cup shape, fibres vines etc. (Sample taken see Nest No. (8)) Situation 12-15 ft. up, well hidden amongst outer twigs and leaves of wild lemon (large rough skinned lemon) in native garden lands. General Notes This nest very rare and hard to find as of outnumber 9 by 10 to 1. Even natives seldom find it and it is unknown to many of them. Unfortunately was leaving the area that day so took this specimen in case unable to return for full clutch. Appears similar to New Hebrides type as have found it there in orange trees. Probably also prefers dark leaved dense trees.

Goes with Nest No. 8.

Myagra cal. (mel?) (cal?) 3 eggs. 20th Dec. 1937. (7) Data Perfectly fresh. Clutch 2, 3, occasionally 4 (native report) Nest Sample taken nest No. 9 Situation 30 ft. up in Eritrine tree (cocoa mother) on small twig on underside of smallish limb. General Notes Brought in by native but site examined by me, undoubtedly Myagra. Evidently Myagra nests at various heights. Where this nest was was native garden lands, coffee etc. with scanty underbrush so a high position was chosen. A lower one would be rather open and exposed. Sometimes it looks as if protection from weather was sought by these birds as nesting sites but I believe this is often accidental as in a number of cases I observed similar postions for Petrocia nests in N.H. but in the majority of cases no such design seems to have been planned.

(5) Integrated that first I again the mon. 1937.

One Asst of data on shows.

Only uncertained most found.

Forms not soon but different shops and

for be other twee of nervound. If so until die

Lichery locate lacemen 12nd Dec. 1947

Once 1 sept mis blue perfectly fireb.

Slarch 7-4 instive reservit

Linet to instive reservit

Linet to institute to institute them see the institute outer to institute the institute inst

contents the content to the content to the content of the content

.W .W sash Hily seco

Compared the continuents of the

Wednesday, 22nd December 1937

Weather. Very hot and thundery. Clouds 10%-80% 2 P.M. Wind light E.

Returned to Tadine for steamer. No American mail. (?)

Tadine Area

Thursday, 23rd December 1937

Weather. Hot close muggy, odd showers, wind E to NE. Clouds 40%-100% 2 P.M.

Sorting Rawa material and skinning mammals. Letter arrived with mails.

Friday, 24th December 1937

Weather. Cloudy overcast, wind SE to NE. Clouds 60%-100%, showers all day, steady rain 4 P.M. onwards.

Sorting Rawa material, letter arrived with mails. No American.

Saturday, 25th December 1937 Xmas Day

Weather. Rain till 7 A.M. slowly fining till 12 P.M. Wind moderate SE to E to NE, variable showers off and on during afternoon. Clouds 80-100% all day.

Sorting Rawa and other materials for dispatch.

Sk. 133 <u>Hypotaenidia</u> of <u>1</u> - white

Caught by native dog margin Tadine village and garden lands. <u>Soft parts</u> usual. Has a parasitic tick (put in alcohol).

<u>W. 141 T1. 61 Wt. 222 grams Shot 8 A.M.</u>
<u>Moult W.R. (x) Abr. W/misud average VS</u>
<u>L. (x) T/L Nil</u>

Nape $\underline{0}$ (Napulars $\underline{0}$)

Stm. 1 caterpillars, grubs

1 molluscs, seeds

lizard's tail

Sunday, 26th December 1937

Weather. Weather rough and squally, rain off and on all day.
Winds E. Clouds 100%.

Packing and sorting for dispatch.

And browning ball, orthography

Messiver, Very lot and thundary. Clouds 10 - 17: 2 ... Mind

Authorized to Tollan for stoomer. In Josephson mail. (7)

inding down

Toursday, 25rd incoming 1837

Mostberg, Nor close Migy, old shorers, wind E to He. Clouds

Sorting Some raterial and shimsing narrate, Latter arrived with nalls.

DEEL restment state, and but

verylog. Cloudy everyners, what \$5 to \$15. Chemin ACE-1975,

Localing Rose material, latter series with miles. So. Series.

and made 1991 rechoose 1995, schooled

Vestion. Jain 211 7 A.M. slowly fining 2111 12 F.M. Wind on moderate M. to Mi, cariable elements off and on during affecting allowers of and on

Serving have and other naturally for disparch.

Sk. 133 Monotoned of L - willes

Caught by marive descently Testine village and garden lands. Safe party smeal. Her a parterial rick sport

de 11st TL at 12s. 252 gram Mar 2 to 1. T. market 1 to 1. T. Marke

Description I and I continued a series of the continued as a series of the

DESTRUCTOR

and a decimal of the second of the second

Watter, boother rough and somethy, rate off and on all day.

strengths and patterns are unlarged.

Monday, 27th December 1937

Weather. Showers off and on all day, winds squally E, SE and S., lightening at night, clouds 100%.

Packing for dispatch. Writing mail, etc.

Tuesday, 28th December 1937

Weather. Fine and clear, wind fresh W to SW (light, clouds 20-30%.

Writing mail, etc.

Nest Natives brought in nest of Lichmera, 3 eggs, white with few dark spots. They seem positive this is Lichmera and say they saw bird on nest. Nest I collected on 22 January was on way in to Tading and although I thought it was Lichmera as they were making a fuss, it may be incorrect but is very like what I took for Lichmera in N.H. Anyway I label both these Lichmera but believe the ones collected this date are more likely Lichmera and one collected on 22nd may be Zosterops lat. nig. as they were also about at time of taking, but it is a somewhat different nest of usual Zost. lat. Possibly data available in AMNH may clear this up.

Details of this nest are. Nest 10. Eggs in small tin, well labeled. Situated 15 feet up in small dark leaved tree amongst coconuts near houses in Ceni village (La Roche area, Rawa area).

Eggs 3, white few reddish spots. 1/4 incubated. Collected December 27, 1937.

Log closed for posting.

Wednesday, 29th December 1937

Weather. Fine clear, sunny, light NW winds (to fresh). Clouds 20-30%

Waiting for steamer. (Writing up N.H. notes to fill in time.)

Thursday, 30th December 1937

Weather. Fine clear, sunny, very hot and close. Wind light NW, clouds 20-30%.

Writing up N.H. notes. Waiting steamer.

The Land of the La

pleasing. Moreover off and on ally day, which equally 2, M. and S. 11 stending at almost cloude 1075.

resident for alternation, driving until, abn.

Marthar, First and clear, what fresh W to 3M [[[ght, clouds 20-30%.

writing mil, mc.

Matives brought in mast of Lichmers, 3 eggs, white with

for dark aports. They seem positive this is Lichmers end

say they are bird on nest. Hest I collected on 22 January

was on way in to Teding and dithough I simusht it was

Lichmers as they were making a Tuss, it may be incorrect

but is vary like what I cook for Lichmers in H.M. sequent

I lobal both these Lichmers but heliaws the ones collected on

this date are more likely Lichmers and one collected on

the of taking, but it is a summand different meet of

the of taking, but it is a summand different meet of

the usual lost. Lot. Accelely date available in Mest one

clear this we.

intells of this next era, Heer ID. Eggs in small tin, and I labeled as a little small dead lawest tree amongst community near Tomess in Conf village (Le Mucha eras, Name eras).

Ergs 3, white for reddish spots, 17% incubated. Influence

tog closed for nosting.

'Indicates, Tith mental' vehicles

Handlar, Fire about, muncy, Plant M. wirels (to Front), Clouds 20-300.

Anicing for stanger, turising up H.S. makes to fift in time.

Character, 1984, assessment 1997

Meritage. The close, sunny, very but and close. Vind Hight

William to half, maken, martin element.

Friday, 31st December 1937

Weather. Clear, close very hot, steamy. Clouds 30-40%. Wind light NW.

Waiting for steamer. On New Heb. notes.

Saturday, 1st January 1938

Weather. Rain previous night, fine clear sunny till 3 P.M, clouding over, very steamy and hot. Short shower 11:30 A.M. Wind NE light, clouds 6 A.M., 10%; 9 A.M. 20%; 11 A.M. 40%; 1 P.M. 20%; 3 P.M., 80%.

Dispatching consignment for Pierre Loti. 3 cases. Put in special care of 1st Mate for delivery to C. Sullivan, Sydney, Australia.

Birds Note The unknown bird call which I heard at Tadine and at La Roche and which I put down to an unknown hawk, I have definitely during the last 3 days traced to Philemon. It is a pursuit call of an enraged bird I think as I have seen and heard the birds giving it when in pursuit of another. Philemon is a bird of territory.

Sunday, 2nd January 1937

Weather. Fine clear sunny, very hot, wind light NE. Clouds 30-40%-0%.

Letter writing, etc.

Monday, 3rd January 1937

Weather. Fine clear sunny, wind light W to SW, clouds 5-50%, variable. Rain at night.

Walked to Nedu to arrange about camp.

Saw usual run of birds. Philemon seems more numerous around south coast. Saw Frigata minor circling over land. Heard group of Tyto calling during day. Saw no Demigretta.

Sk. 134 Myzomela of sub ad. 1-white

Gape soft yellowish. Coconut trees on coast. Shot damaged. \underline{W} . 60 $\underline{T1}$. 41 \underline{Shot} 9 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 9 grams \underline{Moult} chin $\underline{0}$ \underline{Abr} . W/T. N. \underline{Stm} . $\underline{1}$ insects \underline{Skl} . not ossif.

(chewed up flowers?)

And some self-with

Marriage. Steer, close very but, steer, Claude 20-VT.,

Watering for steamer. On the lett. notes.

Stell watered and , ordered

Marther, Rain provious micht, film clear emmy rill 5 d.m.
clouding over, very steamy and hot. Most should list the province of the state over the state over

care of let late for delivery to C. Sulliver, School, Jewertlin.

Le docte and oblich i are found to beard or Tedino and of
Le docte and oblich i are found to an outcome home, I have
definitely doring the less 1 days trouch to fillens.

It is a normality call of an enroped bled I chink as I have
seen and heard the birds giving it when in oursuit of
excellent. Fillmain is a birds of tearlinery.

Sunday, Ind January 1997

Vestion. Fine close sunsy, vary but, wind light Mr. clouds

Littler writing, etc.,

TOPY COMMENT AND AND ADDRESS.

Masther. Fine class sunsy, wheel light is to Mr. clouds thints, variable, sale at night.

Visited to Held to accomp cloud cone,

See used you at hirds, while one came one property of the see in the see that the s

St. 13b gyangin Y sub st. jedilte

Consult on University

Tuesday, 4th January 1938

Weather. Fine clear, sunny, very hot. Wind light NE. Clouds 40-50% sirius

Skinning and packing up preparatory to shifting camp.

Wednesday, 5th January 1938

Weather. Clear sunny, heat haze, very hot. Clouds 40-50%. Wind light NE. Shower in afternoon, clouds 60-80%.

Type Bush. Native garden lands, open grassland, 30 ft. scrubs. Lantana gant. Very similar to Rawa margins. Volcanic and coraline.

Birds. Noted usual run of birds. Columba very common. Day excessively hot and bird beginning to camp before 8 A.M. Not abrasion is excessive on every bird shot.

Sk. 135 Lichmera 91 - (repon)

Lantana gant. Gape soft yellowish white. Specimen very fat.

<u>W</u>. 65 <u>T1</u>. 52 <u>Wt</u>. 12.5 grams <u>Shot</u> 9:A.M. Moult W.R.L. (x) Abr. W/T V.M. TL covs. 0 Much body abrasion All unders $\underline{0}$ breast \underline{C} and lack of colour. Stm. 1 honey and insects Tail covs VVM abraided

Skl. comp. ossif.

1

Zosterops flav. o' imm. 0 + yellowish - white

Short secondary growth.

Moult Nil Stm. 3 seeds

<u>W</u>. 57 <u>T1</u>. 45 <u>Shot</u> 8:30 A.M. <u>Wt</u>. 13.15 grams Abr. TL. (x) Skl. not ossif.

<u>Lichmera</u> 9 <u>0</u> + (OVSE conspicious) (Ovary colourless, Sk. 135A

transparent)

Gape soft yellowish. Lantana gant. Specimen very fat.

Shot 6 P.M. Wt. 122 grams

Moult piv 0 body nattered Abr. W/T V.S. body F. espec. rump back, breast

Stm. 1 insects Skl. 1 ossif.

DE Common div contenti

Mostlege, tion slear, shony, vary bor. What light no. clouds

Schooling and packing up preparetyry on skillting come.

littl vinumb dil vebsonich

Westman, Class summy, heat here, very hot, Clouds 60-50%, wind light 65, Shower in oftenness, clouds 65-50%,

Ives Such. Bative udrden lands, open grossland, 30 ft. scrubs.

Lantens gant. Vary similar to Rass carefine, Solcanic and coreline.

Mirds. Notes usual run of birds. Columba very common. Ley woessively hot and bird segments to come before d. n.m. and abrasion is excessive on every bird shot.

Sk. 115 Lichmore 0 L - (repon)

Lastons good, these soft gallerian white, machine very

Lots II. St. Mr. 11.5 mm Shot School

.M.V TWW . YEAR (M) . J. R. V Fluck

All unders Q breast C and luck of colour.

. Wiggs . comps . Diff.

Jostanos floy, Film. 9 - voltosish - white

Albania and Lancal & Profit

E. 57 IJ. 16 Stort 8:30 A.M. 10s. 15.15 grams

about 1 and

St. 135A Lichmera

Sk. 195A Liebrary ? I - 10016 conspicious levery unbourbors,

(Supramaria)

Store soft yellowish. Lantana cont. Specimen very fat.

world piv g bady nationed the MY V.s. base I seems

the I lineares

. West I . Chi.

Sk. 135 B Lichmera $\sqrt[3]{0}$ + white $\sqrt[3]{0}$

Thursday, 6th January 1938

- Weather. Rain of and on all day after 10 A.M. Rain previous night. Clouds 80-100%, wind light NW.
- Bush. Low 30 ft. scrub, garden lands, low 30 ft. trees, much pandanus and ferny underbush. Tall 40-60 ft. forest, ferny underbrush. (teak trees, etc.) Original forest of Mare. Soil coraline and volcanic moisture. Open grassland plains. Noted sharpness of division between tall forest and grasslands.
- Birds Seen. Searched all day in most suitable type of country for <u>Turdus</u> and none seen, (one brief sight which might have been <u>Turdus</u>. Note <u>Gerygone</u> frequents open grasslands. (N.B. sandal wood in grasslands.) One <u>Porphyrio</u> heard at sunset in garden lands. One <u>Zost</u>. <u>lat</u>. shot several seen on open grassland plain. 1 <u>Circus</u> seen on grasslands. Doubt <u>Turdus</u> will be obtainable.

 (<u>Route</u> Area covered south to behind Nedu, E along south coast. North east and north west to grasslands, W to camp.)

Sk. 136 Zost. lat. of $\underline{1}$ + white (AT $\underline{1}$ ++) Shot damaged. (1) (LT $\underline{1}$ +)

Open grasslands. 5:30 P.M. Singin in isolated low tree. Showers. Bird very fat.

<u>W.</u> 63 <u>T1.</u> 51 <u>Wt.</u> 15.25 <u>Time</u> 5:30 P.M. <u>Moult W.L.</u> 8, 9. <u>Abr. W/C</u> All uppers 0 x nape M T/F

All unders <u>O</u> nape chin <u>C</u>

 $\frac{\text{Stm. 1}}{2} \text{ banyan seeds (figs} \frac{\text{Sk1. comp. ossif.}}{2}$

A. 157 I Licinguez or q a chiles

As above. Very for.

Data Villa F.A.

Da

BEEL sensonal day as beautiful

Marriage, Sale of end on all may effect the sets prestone

Rosin. Low 30 ft. serub, garden lands, low 30 fc. troos, much pundants and formy-underland, fall 20-50 ft. formet, family enderlands. It as troop, etc., delainst formet of Mark. Kell cornilas and valuation maintures. Spen pressland plains. Noted sharpness of division becomes call formet and gresslands.

Sirels long, Searched all day in most switched type of econtry
for Juries and none seam, (non-drief elect which saids
have loss looks looks arreads framework own cress
londs. II. I. Saids and and in grasslands) one surjuring
neard at seaso on own pressland plain. I first seaso
presslands, soon own pressland plain. I first seaso
presslands, soon own pressland plain. I first seaso
presslands, soon own pressland plain. I first seaso
presslands, soons and total to be obtained to season on
the course. Morth was and north was to grasslands, to season

the 156 Zort late of I white at I was showned,

Down proportions. 2020 F.R. Shorts to lead tend tome town.

and the same to produce the

arm. I seem out 1770s Mel. come

Friday, 7th January 1938

Weather. Showers off and on all day, few patches of sun for few minutes. Clouds 80-100%. Winds N, light airs.

<u>Birds</u>. Usual kinds seen, etc.

<u>Erythrura notes</u>, starving after rain.

Erythrura of 3 + white - yellowish tinge.

Shot sundown native garden lands (badly shot damaged)
W. 56 T1. 49 Wt. 14.1 grams Shot 6:30 P.M.

Moult W.R. (x) 5, 6, 15 Abr. W/S

TL red tail covs. M $\frac{ADr}{I}$ $\frac{ADr}{I$

All upper M

All unders M

Stm. 3 seeds

Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk 136A Ditto above % imm. $\frac{1}{4}$

Juv. no blue on head.

<u>Wt. 13.2 grams</u> <u>Shot</u> 6:30 P.M.

Moult upper back <u>C</u> rest of uppers <u>O</u> <u>Abr. W/T N</u>

all unders <u>C</u> or <u>O</u>

Stm. 1 seeds Skl. not ossif.

 $\frac{1}{1}$ fig and grass seeds and tassel seeds.

Saturday, 8th January 1938

Weather. Very hot and close, monsoonal, rain at night. Clouds 40-90%.

Shifted camp to Leperorium de Bone area. Walked back to Tadine for steamer.

Saw <u>Circus</u> open grasslands.

Sunday, 9th January 1938

Weather. As previous day, very very hot.

Writing mails.

And becamed day, willish

parting. Character of the parting of the fact that the character of the fact that the characters.

lists, Henry Einds trees, etc.

Septiming I i walte - yellowish tinge.

Short sundown mative gapdam lands (badly stor damost) in. Sh. 50 Tl. 60 Tl. 60

Il arms Har har JT

n western HA

SAL, comp. desift.

L. 1560 Dixtor shows I less. J.

Joseph on the state of the stat

Hard the their greatest to said their plant

in the particular trans

.lime ton .lift

close Insect has alone some bit all I work

Brell county, del .- extracted

deather. Very but and close, muscount, rain at white. Clouds to to-out.

Diffied came to Londrorius de bone arms. Malford back to faither

Tak Sirus nan graselmis.

the second state and the

duties. As praying day, very very bot.

writing mailes.

Monday, 10th January 1938

Weather. As previous day but showers off and on, monsoonal.

Steamer arrived. No cotton. Means shortage of cotton.

Tuesday, 11th January 1938

Weather. Monsoonal showers and sun, very hot.

Arranging gear for camp, etc.

Wednesday, 12th January 1938

Weather. Rain off and on all day, clouds 80-100%.

Went out to Lepersorium de Bone campe. Saw 1 <u>Circus</u>. After <u>Porphyrio</u> in native garden lands. Heard 1 call.

Thursday, 13th January 1938

Weather. Rain till 12 A.M., showers later. Clouds 60-100%.

After <u>Porphyrio</u> in native garden lands, 2 seen, 1 shot after dark but not found. Mate came close calling much.

Friday, 14th January 1938

Weather. Sun and few showers, clouds 60%. Wind SE to E.

Morning before daylight, no <u>Porphyrio</u> seen or calling. During day <u>Porphyrio</u> silent and camped, begin moving about 5 P.M.

Scouring native garden lands. 4 <u>Porphyrio</u> in 2 groups of 2 seen at wide intervals, I of each shot. Eat plantain bananas much, taro also, some sugar cane but bananas mostly. One <u>Accipiter</u> seen and shot. Note <u>Erythrura</u> roosts in dark green trees here as at Rawa.

Sk. 137 Porphyrio Q 1 - 0.C.E. Breeding patch. Alain C. occyte 5 mm several 4.5 mm

Shot 5 P.M. native garden lands. Very fat.

Iris reddish brown Bill dark red, lighter edges, pad light red.

Legs and feet pink, darker on joints, claws black horn

<u>W</u>. 238 <u>T1</u>. 83 Wt. 564.5 grams

cheeks \underline{M} Appears to be pulling breast feathers for nest. \underline{Stm} . \underline{l} vegetable matter \underline{Skl} . the chest opaque but not ossif.

l beetles molluscs

Will be more day to a burn

Annual of the first state of the state of th

memory are twelved a block to the standard of content.

Touches, 11th January 1212

. Ind year, and into specula functions, well but.

According year for case, etc.,

Mill was made of the produced both

Manager. Anim off and on all day, glouds No-100%.

Mant out to Laparacelum is ture comps. Sau I Circus. After Jacqueria in native garden leads, Heard I call.

REEL PRODUCT OFFI , WARRANT

Monther, Talk till 12 A.M., showers later. Clouds 50-1000.

After Porgharin in mative person lands, 2 amms, I shot after dark but not found, there were close calling much,

Friday, 19th January 1938.

Sunther. Sun and fee showers, clouds one, Wind St to E.

sorning before daylight, an exception can or calling, nuclearly forebyrig allest and commed, hegle moving about 5 p.c., securing mative parter lands. A longharin in 5 groups of 5 securing mative parter lands. A longharin in 5 groups of 5 securing mater. East plantain bearing moth, tero also, some super comme but bearing mother as also short. Note trythrows rooms in tert street forest and short. Note trythrows rooms in tert street

St. 137 Forming W.L. - D.L.C. Dresding posts, claim C. socyte S am

Just 5 F.m. marive garden lands. Very Lar.

Left reddisk brown Hill dark red, lighten edges, and light red.

Leve and feet pint, darker on joints, along black born

Total appear back 2 move 2 cross 2 days a fact

the Lorentz of the colling breast feathers for react.

espect long

Sk. 138 Porphyrio of 3 - white

Native gardens feeding on platin.

Soft parts as above. Badly shot damaged. Very fat.

W. TI. Shot 6 P.M. Wt. 719.5 grams

Moult upper back 0 name crown C to M Abr. W/M

Moult upper back <u>O</u> nape crown <u>C</u> to <u>M</u> Abr. W/M

breast \underline{C} neck chin \underline{C} to \underline{M} T/

Stm. $\underline{1}$ vegetable matter $\underline{Sk1}$. $\underline{4}$ ossif.

Sk. 139 Accipiter 0.1 + yellowish. (same granulate appearance)

Native garden lands.

W. 245 T1. 186 Shot 4 P.M. Wt. 301

Moult W.R. 4, 5F, 10, 14, 19F)

L 4, 5F, 10, 14F 22)

all uppers M, all unders M average F

TL. R 6F, L.3. covs. M

Saturday, 15th January 1938

Weather. Very windy, E to NE, stiff rains, etc. Clouds 80-100%.

Birds. Saw 2 <u>Circus</u> over open grassland. Searched in original forest for <u>Turdus</u>. No sign whatsoever. Found <u>Lalage</u> nesting in low clump trees in open grassland near banyan tree. Nest simple trip to fork 10 ft. from ground, 2 eggs and nest taken. Also <u>Myagra</u> nesting in similar tree simple triple fork top of tree 15 ft., no cover. Nest decorated with litchen, no eggs. Also <u>Zost</u>. <u>lat</u>. nesting in hanging vines within 3 ft. off ground. Open grassland seems to be general nesting ground.

Sunday, 16th January 1938

Weather. Strong winds E to NE, gusty, rattling stiff rain, cloud 100%.

In camp all day.

Monday, 17th January 1938

Weather. Dull, overcast, windy, easterly, clouds 100%. Heavy rain from 4 P.M. onwards.

Went through west Eni district after Turdus found none.

intime perdens (souther on statin.

oft parts of shows. South stat term of. Very In.

II. Short with the state of the state with terms of the state with the state of the state with the state of the st

the 150 Acclulate 14 ' pollocials. Issue granulate conservation

Ster. I green iquam. Ski. 7 osali

SEEL vacuums, 1921, vectorists

Menthers, Name wilpoly, if to Mr., stiff relian, mee, cleane to-to-

Elede. Sant 2 Circum over men greestand, Secretard in metainal
forest for Incour. On sian abassamer, Found Lalong
masting in two class trees in ours greesland most bengan
trees these simple trip to fore 10 ft. From wound, 2 ogus
and most takin. Also menus orasino in similar trees
also triple fore top of tree 15 ft. on ourse, then
decorated with litelan, no egg. Also fore, let, mating
in temping visus vithin 3 ft. off ground, then ourselend

Hel round, 1961, wheel

deschar. Strong winds 2 to HE, numby, ratified wifer rain,

, yests IIIn mean rel

Contract Park Landon

Manifest and about a property of the country of the country real from the fall of the country of

Tuesday, 18th January 1938

Weather. Wind and rain all day, wind E, clouds 100%.

Shifting camp gear back to Tadine by auto.

Wednesday, 19th January 1938

Weather. Dull cloudy, clouds 80-100%, wind SE. Rain during afternoon.

Type Bush. Virgin bush, native garden lands about SE point of island (Cap Boyer).

> After Turdus all day early and late, absolutely no sign. Ideal country but no sign whatsoever.

Sk. 139 A Accipiter 9 1 - repose

Shot in virgin forest far from clearings, tall 40 ft. trees. Interior Cap Boyer. 2 P.M. dull cloudy. Not weighed or measured, skinned on trek. In shocking moult condition, no taxidermist value. Taken only to give yearly picture of life.

Moult TL R.I.L.1,5 up covs M nape C crown M all unders 0

Stm. I native black rat

Abr. W mixed aver. F TL " C some M Neck abraided right away. Body very much abraided, Much color abrasion especially

Has large flying tick parasite, put in alcohol

Noted unmistakeably Falco periginus hawking along tall forest margin and grasslands, wounded but did not drop. Easily distinguished by rapid wing beats from Circus or Accipiter.

Also noted a bird like Circus (possibly was Circus) but appeared to have wedge shaped tail, may have been Haliastur as it appeared slightly larger than Circus. Was hawking along forest grassland margins, slow and graceful but no call and at too great a distance for good identification.

Thursday, 20th January 1938

Weather. Dull, showery. Clouds 100%. Wind SE.

Therefore, 1981 Juneary 1981

. The shoot , water, who all may called a made that .

directing same case to a lading or over.

BELL mounts dell , unbeecheld

Manthag, and standy, clouds 50-1000, what St. Lefts during afternoons.

Type Bush. Virgin bush, marive garden lands oftour of coint of island item Boyer).

ofter Inches all day certly and late, absolutely in size.

Sh. 135 A seclator 0 L - repose

Shot in virgin lowest for from clearing, sail 96 ft.

trees, interior for mayor. 2 P.D. doll along.

Not uniqued or mayoral, shimed on tret. In shooting

moult condition, no testidermier value, Islam only to

give yearly electron of life.

Hoult in M. M. J. S. Up cover in Mary, U wined mer. In cover in S. L. J. J. W. I also in the cover in the cov

and when sometime appeal

term living tick pararity, and In Marshot

Served semilarate to the particular to the standard of the control of the control

Also mobal a birt like library (appliety are library but opposeral to have medge shound told, may have see pulicature in it opposeral slightly largest than Direct. We wented a large for a large man and are well as a large man and are well as a large man and a large man and a large man and a large man and a large man a large man and a large man a large man a large man and a large man a la

Thought the ball of the said

the bold . state comits . Samuel . Hat . Take St.

Sk. 140 Zosterops (lat.) 9 0 + (Imm.)

Shot open grasslands. Centre of island. \underline{W} . 60 $\underline{T1}$. 46 \underline{Shot} 7:30 A.M. \underline{Wt} . 13.7 grams

Moult W.L. kow covs. 0 Abr. back 0 crown 0

neck 0

Stm. 0 minute scale insects, etc. Skl. Not ossif. 0

Sk. 141 Ditto above of 3 - white

Ditto above area grasslands

<u>W.</u> 63+ <u>T1.</u> 46+ <u>Shot</u> 8:30 A.M. <u>Wt.</u> 12.2 grams <u>Moult upper back M</u> <u>Abr. W/M</u>

odd body scattered. T/VM

Stm. 1 insects Considerable body abrasion especially on body giving Stm. 1 insects Skl. comp. ossif. different colour tone.

Sk. 142 Ditto above of 1 white. Imm.

Has distorted breast bone and ribs.

Shot open grassland 7:35 A.M.

W. 63 T1. 47 Wt. 14 grams

Moult upper back, crown 0 Abr. W/S

unders $\underline{0}$ few $\underline{\text{T/F}}$ $\underline{\text{Stm. 3}}$ insects $\underline{\text{Skl. 1}}$ ossif just commencing.

Sk. 143 Ditto above of 1 - RT black) 4 LT white)

Shot open grasslands 9 A.M.

W. 62 T1. 48 Moult all uppers M

all lowers M

Stm. 3 insects and seeds Skl. not ossif.

Wt. 14.3 grams

Abr. W. slight

Friday, 21st January 1938

Weather. Fine, clear, sunny, light SE wind. Clouds 10-20%.

Arranging for trip to small island, Doudoune, NW of Mare Island.

Saturday, 22nd January 1938

Steamer day. Fine.

Sunday, 23rd January 1938

Fine. Cloudy at times

Monday, 24th January 1938

Fine, hot and sunny.

Tuesday, 25th January 1938

Cloudy, dull. Showery. Wind SW to E. Clouds 100%.

Sk. 144 <u>Corvus</u> <u>♂ 1</u> - white 2

Shot 30' forest area near coast.

<u>W.</u> 249 <u>Tl.</u> 167 <u>Shot</u> 8:30 A.M. Wt. 297.5 grams <u>Abr. W</u> slight)

T. covs Cons.

ADr. w slight)

TL covs.)

low back M

back \underline{cov} breast \underline{covs} .

Belly \underline{M} neck $\underline{0}$ Skl. comp. ossif.

 $\frac{\text{Stm.}}{4}$ beetles and mantis

Wednesday, 26th January 1938

<u>Weather</u>. Overcast, showers off and on all day, wind light E to SE. Clouds 80-100%.

In camp all day with cold.

Thursday, 27th January 1938

Weather. Fine, sun and clud, very hot, light E wind. Clouds 60-80%.

Compass through coastal scrubs. Birds in shocking taxidermic condition, depth of moult in nearly all species.

Rhipidura of 1 - (?) Draft for moult sample, last specimen

in day. Coastal scrubs.

<u>W</u>. 73 <u>T1</u>. 89 <u>Wt</u>. 12.8 grams <u>Shot</u> 8:30 A.M.

Moult W.R.4,15f) sec M covs M Abr. W/T N
L ditto

TL R.1.6, Li covs A Skl. comp. ossif.

All uppers $0 \times \text{crown } \underline{M} = \underline{\text{Stm.}}$ insects

all unders <u>C</u>

Firs. Gloudy or Lines.

THE STREET, STREET, SQUARE,

Flag, Not and sump,

Touckey, 35th January 1993

cloudy, dull, Massaye, Mind M to E, Cloude 1200.

St. 100 Layrey of L - white-

MINE 350 Forces, area near cases.

and a test and the first and t

Chieffe H work

I had said

some from the court court one there

A does I william

sizons been sufficiently and

first wascopie that and mydell

Maribatic Street, showed off and on all stay, of all Tipon L. to

. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.co

REPL STREET, STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Manther, Pine, and wild chief, warp lot, fight a sind, where to come

despress through constal serves, birds in shoulding such

delaidance of the form of the most second to the terminate second and the second secon

to key, country repulse,

n etc., and of the state of the

The Hall of the cover of the co

attended I women of Line lineares

2 restone He

Friday, 28th January 1938

- Weather. Close steamy, monsoonal, sun, cloud and showers, light northerly airs. Clouds 60-80-100%
- Bush. Coastal scrubs, native garden lands.
- Birds. Birds in really too bad taxidermic condition for skinning.

 Examined 2 Aplonis which were in 1st class order, some primary moult by bodies almost completely moult. Gerygone very bad, Myagra very bad, Zosterops 2 spec. very bad, Lalage very bad, Lichmera very bad abrasion.
- Sk. 144A Zosterops lat nic. ? 1 trace rt. ovary.

 2

 W. 64 & 62R. T1. 46 Shot 7-9 A.M. Wt. 12.6 grams

 Moult uppers 0 few
 W (x)

 Stm. 1 chili

 Sk1. comp. ossif.
- Sk. 144B Zosterops flav. ? 0 + 0Coastal shrubs.

 W. 57 Tl. 45 Shot 7 A.M. 9 A.M. Wt. 10.4 grams Moult Nil Abr. W Nil)

 Stm. 1 Tl slight body M)

 Skl.

Zost. flav. shot native garden lands. Unsuitable for skins. 7-9 A.M. Sex &

W. Tl. Wt. Gon. Skl. Stm.

- (1) \circ 59 44.5 11.6 grms \circ 0+ Juv. Not ossif. $\frac{1}{2}$ paw paw
 - Moult W.R. (x) 6.16 Secs & covs M Abr. W. covs. T fair W.L. 5, 6, 16 all uppers O Cons. color Crown M fore all
- (2) \$\overline{9}\$ 60 47+ 10.3 grms \$\overline{1}{2}\$ 2 ossif. 1 chilis 4 insects

 Moult W.R. 8, 9 f) Secs & covs M Abr. W. M. Tl v.M.
- (3) σ 62 49 10.9 grms σ 1 white Comp.ossif. 1 chilis
 - Moult uppers 0 forehead M Abr. W. M T1. V M cheeks M unders 0 chin M Color M
- (4) $\cap{9}$ 56+ 45. 10.2 grms $\cap{9}$ $\cap{1}$ + 0.S.E. comp.ossif. $\cap{1}$ figs, insects $\cap{2}$ \cap{Moult} T1. covs \cap{M} cheeks \cap{M} $\cap{Abr.}$ W. \cap{M} Forehead all chin all \cap{T} T1 V M
- (5) \circ 58. 45. 11.1 grms \circ \circ \circ 1 0 ossif. \circ 1 2 large paw paws

Moult unders 0 chin covs. Abr. W/Tl fair Color covs.

The state of the second st

Saturday, 29th January 1938

- Weather. Sun and cloud and showers, very close and hot, monsoonal. Wind light N to N.W. and SW airs. Clouds 60-80%.
- Bush. Coastal scrubs, garden lands, low 20 ft-25 ft. forests of table land inland from Tadine, ferns and considerable ground scrub 1 to 2 ft. high, clear between small tree trunks.
- Sk. 145 Zosterops later. nig. of 3 + white

Shot in forest scrub, some garden clearing near, in company with Zost. flav. feeding on patch hatching insects.

W. 63 Tl. 49 Shot 8 A.M. Wt. 17.9 grams

Moult Nil Abr. W/C T/F body C espec. back.

Considerable colour abr.

Stm. 1 seeds, berries Skl. comp. ossif.

Stm. 1 seeds, berries Skl. comp. ossif.

Sk. 146 Gerygone lemon unders but faded of 1 RT white Juv. lemon eyebrow distinct 4 LT black

Low scrubs and underbrush. Apparently juv.

Moult W. under covs. all Abr. W/T N
Tl up covs A
all uppers M
all unders M
yellow on throat moult

Stm. l insects, ants, scale insects Skl. not ossif.

1

Sk. 147 <u>Philemon</u> 9 3 - 0.C.E.

Stm. 1 insects, chilis Skl. comp. ossif.

Plateau 25 ft. scrubs.

<u>W. 55 T1. 45 Shot 8 A.M. Wt. 7 grams</u>

<u>Moult W.R. 5, 10, 18) secon.) M Abr. W. misud N to M L. R. 5, 10, 18) covs.) aver. F. T1 covs. 0 T1. misud F to M back, nape, crown M aver. C all unders M</u>

Stm. 1 scale insects, ants Skl. comp. ossif. ? damaged
2

Sunday, 30th January 1938

Weather. Constant heavy rain all day, wind moderate N.E. Clouds 100%.

Monday, 31st January 1938

Weather. Sun and cloud but fine wind NE moderate, clouds 80%.

Sorting material for packing. Bird shot but moult too heavy for skins.

Tuesday, 1st February 1938

Weather. Heavy rain off and on all day, clouds 80-100%.

Wednesday, 2nd February 1938

Weather. Sun and showers slowly clearing, clouds 60-80%.

Thursday, 3rd February 1938

Weather. Fine and hot, steamy, clouds 40-50%.

Packing to go to Lifu.

Friday, 4th February 1938

Weather. Showers and sun. Clouds 60-80%.

Packing.

Saturday, 5th February 1938

Weather. Fine, clear sunny, very hot. Clouds 30%.

Personal PS To. Scrubs,

Mark Tanks T. 10.

Mark T. 10.

Ma

Sunday, out length Ville

Stell sensed tell sedently

Vestion, our and cloud but fire wind AS moderate, clouds lot. Sorting material for period, died shot lot moult are heavy for skins.

Timeday, Jay School 1330

Nosther. Deavy rain off and on all dest, cloude Co-tron.

life! your del los , eshandali

variety, Sun and shounts riouly simuring, plants to-flora.

BEEL grands I left , volumes

Maribec. Fine and bot, steam; stoude ho-500.

SECTION AND PROPERTY 1988.

.mi-be there's and the county objects

Salariay, Stir Peterson, 1935

the souls and year company, and and and

Sunday, 6th February 1938

Weather. Fine clear, sunny, very hot, clouds 20-30%.

Noted Myagra nest beside busy road on flat limb of small tree only 6 ft. from ground. I egg.

Went aboard Faulk for Lifu.

Monday, 7th February 1938

Aboard M.S. Phoque

Weather. Fine clear, sunny, light ESE breezy, clouds 30%.

Anchored off Lifu. Decided birds were in too bad plumage here also, so proceeding with Phoque to Uvea to try for sea birds till plumage improves somewhat.

Sent radio to Mayr. Wire 200 Noumea, cancel Sydney, repeat 20410 cartridges. Later received mail from Mayr aboard.

Sunday, 5th February 1935

Meather. Fine clear, sunny, very hot, clouds 20-30%.

Noted Mysora nest boside busy road on flat 11mb of small tree only 6 ft. from ground. 1 egg.

Went aboard Fault for Lifu.

Monday, 7th February 1938

Aboard M.S. Phoque

Weather. Fine clear, sunny, light ESE brenzy, clouds 30%.

Anchored off Lifu. Decided birds were in too bad plumage here also, so proceeding with Phoque to Uven to try for see birds till plumage improves somewhat.

Sent radio to Mayr. Wire 200 Houmes, cancel Sydney, repeat 20410 certridges. Later received mall from Mayr aboard.

REPTILES

Mare Island

Large Vial Tag
No. 1 No. 1

2 sun lizards (inguana ?) found 26-30th November 1937 during rainy wet wather, (hurricane NW of Group). Common in area runs up coconut palms etc. generally keeping on side of tree opposite observer. La Roche area NE of island. Low forest, 20 ft. trees, native gardens and secondary growth and extensive grassland plains. Is found in all these types of vegetation.

Tag

No. 2 2 indig snails long spiral. 2 introduced snails, I slug. 26-30th November 1937.

The introduced snails are said to have been brought by Frenchmen long ago and have spread all over island. The indig. kind are very common all over island especially in type of stag or bird's nest ferns which grow all through the forest floor, especially in coral patches of old marine uplift.

Tag

No. 3 8th - 11th December 1937 9 iguanas taken from Rawa district (N central). (District described below).

Tag

No. 4 4 geckos
Rawa (N. Central) district (see below).

Tag

No. 5 22 small lizards in one wrapping marked 5.
Rawa area

Tag

No. 6 I snake - common rock and tree python.
Collected in Rawa area. 8th-11th December 1937.

Description of Rawa area: Situate volcanic hill, original peak (or one of original peaks) of island and rising 100' above surrounding plains. Good depth of volcanic soil, probably 150 acres in extent, surrounded by usual coraline formation. Much of area is under cultivation, say 50% - remainder open grass land and 20'-30' forest with limited forest to the south of 60'-70' trees. Observers present at Rawa village 8th to 11th December 1027 inclusive

See Bird Log for fuller data Rawa area.

Large Vial Tag.
No. 1 No. 7 Sna

Snails collected Rawa area 8th - 11th December 1937

Tag.

No. 8 1 large, 4 small molluscs In one wrapping. Collected in Rawa area (N. Central district) - 17th - 22nd December 1937. See Bird Log for fuller date Raws area.

targe Viel Teg.

Shalls collected Raws area 8th - 11th December 1987

Tag.

I large, A small molluses
In one wrapping. Collected in Kawa area

Sunday, 14th November 1937

No. 1 Large Wood boreing beetles. Inhabit stand-SP Vial ing and fallen rotten hard and soft wood No. 1 Found in La Roche areas. NE of island.

Saturday, 20th November 1937

No. 2 Large Large spiders found in Tadine area, SW

SP Vial of island. Common throughout forest lands,

No. 1 native garden lands, low hardwood scrubs

and secondary growth, etc.

Saturday, 20th November 1937

No. 3 Small Earwigs, 2 scropions, 2 small spiders, 2 small SP Vial snails and mixed small beetles and grubs
W. No. 2 found in forest and native garden lands.
Tadine area. SW of island.

Saturday, 20th November 1937

No. 4 Dry Large grasshopper type insect. Feeds off
Paper leaves of coconut palm and similar vegetation.
Cylinder Does considerable damage. Found near sea on
coastal flats. Tadine area. SW of island.

No. 5 Dry 3 large, 1 small butterflies in separate envelopes all marked No. 5. Common native Envelopes garden lands, secondary scrubs and low hardwood scrubs, occasionaly in 30-40 ft. forest. Tadine area, SW of island.

Monday, 22nd November 1937

No. 6 Dry 2 moths caught in dwelling house, near sea.
Paper Common. Paper envelope marked No. 6.
Envelope

Tuesday, 23rd November 1937

No. 7 Dry leaf aphis caught on low shrub in low open hardwood scrubs of plateau top of island Envelope 1 mile inland. Shrub has autumn tinted leaves. Insect pink or russet pink tinge when killed. Said to be fairly common on coloured leaved shrubs, garden shrubs, etc. and in forest but not easily seen except when moving. Paper envelope marked No. 7.

the part of the state of the st

TEEL verbravel ALDE , verbrarez

No. 2 Large spiders found in Tadine seros, We
SP Vial of letend. Common Enroughout Forest leads,
No. 1 mative garden leads, the Narehood Serois
and secondary sending atc.

Socuriary, 20th Hovenbur 1957

No. 3 Small Enrulge, 2 seroplons, 4 Small maldars, 3 small
SP Vist smalls and missi small bookins and grown
V. No. 2 Yound in forest and native pardom lands.
Tading grees, 50 of island.

Saturday, 20th Hovember 1837

No. 4 Dry Large processopper type intact. Feats off
Paper leaves of cocumut palm and similar requestion.

Cylinder Days considerable design. Found over one cococostal Flats. Telling area. 24 of Island.

No. 5 Dry Startes, I multiwefilm to memorial
Figure enveloped all marked the 5. former marked
Envelopes carden inner, describer, earnes and less bandwood service, excentionally in 12-40 Fr. Herest.
Tading ores, 5M of Island.

Manday, 22nd Wayman 1933

No. 6 Dry I make compt in doubling house, more een.

Pager Commun. Pager swelige marked No. 6.

Envelope

South annual tree 1527

The second secon

26-30th November 1937

No. 8 SP	Large Vial	Weather Wet, windy, 15' rain. Hurricane 200-300 miles NW of island
	No. 1	Large stick insects, found in La Roche area NE of island. Feeds on leaves of small shrubs (bright coloured soft leaf some- thing like maple) and rests on limbs of same. Common in low open hardwood scrubs, secondary garden growths, etc.
No. 9	Large Vial No. 1	Grubs and caterpillars found La Roche area. (Some wood grubs edible). Some alcholic colour change, general dulling.
No. 10	La r ge Vial No. 1	Beetles found on vegetation, weevils on dry wood. Low bush and garden lands. La Roche area NE of island
No. 11 SP	Small Vial No. 3 Wogs	Small insects found in La Roche area, NE of island. Put in separate cloths from top to bottom. Top, 3 varieties of ants. 2nd, earwigs of crawling insect. 3rd grubs found on bark of trees. Note bottom spiders. Caution Operator Natives claim these red
		back spiders are very poisonous.
No. 12 SP	Bottle No. 4 Wogs	Large leaf eating insect, put in alcohol to show abdomen, parasitic worm and organs.
No. 13	Dry Paper Cylinder	Large leaf eating insect. Common on coconuts and elsewhere. Collected in Tadine area (SW of island) but found all over island.

26-30th November 1937

No. 14 Dry Wasps and Mason bee collected La Roche area Paper (NE of island). Put in alcohol by mistake Cylinder of collector.

26th November 1937

No. 15 Dry 2 hawk moths (separate envelopes) La Roche 2 Paper area NE of island.
Envelopes

	1 400	
		or is in a seed on leaves of the seed of t
		-man last they become to the last plants
		Louis and satural liters found to find nesse.
		clinicia med . (stiffle bline book ent)
	7 .00	
adl.		
	F .000	
4 117		
		is not my attois statement of the low to
	I .00	hoteen, You, I vertetles at sers, Ind.
		and the matter which are a first on
		back, solders are our, posmour.
.08		
	9 .08	
_		
. 10		Large Test setting Innect, course in consider
		, more all too he

CLEL PROPERTY MADE

Tanger V.

2 mode of the property of the last state of the

26-30th November 1937

No. 16 Dry 2 small butterflies in one envelope. La Roche Paper area NE of island. Yellow one slightly damaged. Envelope

26-30th November 1937

No. 17 Dry l butterfly caught La Roche area, native Paper garden land Envelope

26-30th November 1937

No. 18 Dry I butterfly (damaged) ditto above.
Paper
Envelope

26-30th November 1937

No. 19 Dry 5 butterflies, forest, scrub and garden lands
Paper La Roche area. (separate envelopes)
Envelopes

1st December 1937

No. 20 Dry La Roche area. 1 leaf mantis (yellow)
Paper found in ornamental shrub. 1 dry shed
Envelopes skin of same. 2 envelopes.

5th December 1937

No. 21 Paper Weather, sun and showers. Tadine area SW Cylinders of island. Coastal flats, open grasslands of village and native garden lands.

2 large leaf eating insects found on coconut palm fronds. 2 cylinders marked No. 21

8-11th December 1937

No. 22 Dry 2 butterflies - separate envelopes
Paper
Envelopes

RAWA AREA - NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT

8-11th December 1937

No. 23 Dry 3 butterflies - separate envelopes. Rawa Paper district.

Envelopes

Unit removals national

c. 15 May 2 could be controlled in the controlled of the controlled of the control of the control of the control of the controlled of the

TECH TRANSPORT AND TO

No. 12 Dec 1 historilly countries have been mailton

THE TANKS NAMED OF THE

to, 18 fee I terrority Hemsell effice shoes.

THE THE RESERVE AND CO.

Co. 10 Ary State of Long Contract and section business are section business and section business and section business are section business and section business and section business are section business are section business are section business and section business are section business are section business and section business are section business are section business and section business are section business and section business are section business are section business and section business are section business are section busin

TIPE SECOND SEL

No. 20 Dry Le Darbe arte. 3 leef amy je lyellest
Paser band In noncented shirts. 1 dry seed
involves skin of sees. 3 availables.

TEET nadoused rite

College of the college of the state of the s

2 lorge had marker beaters found on coccount pale from the control of the control

Gellin December 1977

Total

March Lange Intel - State of

The I washing the latest

No. 24 Dry Butterfly. Rawa (N. Cent.) district Paper Envelope

No. 25 Dry Butterfly Rawa (No. Cent.) district
Paper
Envelope

8-11th December 1937

No. 26 Dry Hawk moth. Rawa (No. Cent.) district
Paper
Envelope

8-11th December 1937

No. 27 Dry 4 butterflies. (separate envelopes)
Paper Rawa (No. Cent.) district
Envelope

8-11th December 1937

No. 28 Dry 2 small moths. Same envelope.
Paper Rawa (No. Cent.) district
Envelope

No. 29 Dry 3 butterflies - separate envelopes
Paper Rawa (No. Cent.) district
Envelopes

No. 30 Dry 1 small butterfly
Paper Rawa (N. Cent.) district
Envelope

8-11th December 1937

No. 31 Dry 2 butterflies (separate envelopes)
Paper Rawa (N. Cent.) district
Envelopes

No. 32 Dry Butterfly. Rawa (N. Cent.) district
Paper
Envelope

No. 33 Dry Butterfly. Rawa (N. Cent.) district Paper Envelope

- No. 34 Dry 1 Butterfly. Rawa (N. Cent.) area.
 Paper
 Envelope
- No. 35 Dry 1 butterfly. (Rawa, N. Cent.) area Paper Envelope
- No. 36 Dry 1 leaf aphis. Taken from Rawa area Paper N. Central district of island Envelope
- No. 37 Dry 1 locust type insect. Taken from Rawa area,
 Paper N. Cent. district
 Cylinder
- No. 38 Dry 4 stick insects. Separate envelopes marked 38.
 Paper
 Cylinders

Rawa area situated North Central portion of island. Observers present at Rawa village 8th-11th December 1937. The village is situated on a volcanic hill. The original peak of the island around which coral formation has grown, and rising about 100' above surrounding plains. There is a good depth of volcanic soil around central knoll which assures healthy cultivation. A considerable portion of this district is under cultivation-probably 50% - whilst the remainder is open grasslands and 20-25% forest.

- No. 39 Large

 Vial

 No. 1

 SP

 Moth Lavae

 21 specimens Considerable color changes

 in alcohol. Collected Rawa area (N. Cent.)
- No. 40 Large 3 large stick insects
 Vial Rawa (N. Cent.) area
 No. 1
 SP
- No. 41 Large Large Spiders Collected Rawa area Vial
 No. 1
 SP

```
No. 42
        Large
                    Weevils - Collected Rawa district
         Vial
         No. 1
         SP
8-11th December 1937
No. 43
        Large
                    Beetles - Rawa (N. Cent.) area
        Vial
        No. 1
         SP
No. 44
        Large
                    Caterpillars Rawa area
        Vial
        No. 1
        SP
No. 45
        Small
                    2 Scorpions Rawa area
        Vial
        No. 5
No. 46
        Small
                    Small beetles Rawa (N. Cent.) area
        Vial
        No. 5
        SP
No. 47
        Small
                    2 small spiders Rawa area
        Vial
        No. 5
        SP
                    Miscellaneous grubs Rawa (N.Cent.) area
No. 48
        Small
        Vial
        No. 5
        SP
No. 49
                    Wasp Rawa (N. Cent. Area)
        Dry
        Paper
        Cylinder
                    Butterflies and Moths
              Captured Rawa 17th December 1937
```

28 paper envelopes marked WOG Log No. 1

Item No. 50

No. 50

Dry

Paper Envelopes

No. 5	Vial No. 1 SP	Small beetles
No. 5	2 Large Vial No. I SP	Large beetles
No. 5	3 Large Vial No. 1 SP	l large spider
No. 5	4 Large Vial No. 1 SP	Caterpillars
No. 5	5 Large Vial No. 1 SP	Scorpions
No. 5	6 Small Vial No. 5 SP	Miscellaneous. 2 specimens.
No. 5	7 Dry Paper Cylinder	1 mantis
No. 5	8 Dry Cylinder	1 wasp
No. 5	9 Dry Paper Envelope	2 moths in separate envelopes No. 59 Collected Tadine area. Caught in residence. 24th December 1937
No. 6	O Dry Paper Cylinder	l grasshopper - Tadine area. Found 11 P.M. inside residence. 24th December 1937.

		110. 52
	No. 1 SP	
l large spider		No. 53
	Ho. I	
		No. 54
	10.11	
		No. 55
	110.11	
Miscellaneous. 2 specimens.		110.56
	110.5	
		110, 57
		No. 58
		00 .000
2 moths in separate envelopes No. 59 Collected Tadine area. Caught in residence.		No. 59
l grasshopper - Tadine area. Found 11 P.M. inside residence. 29th December 1937.	Ory Paper Cylinder	No. 60











